

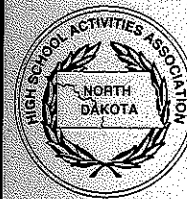
Please visit our web site at
www.ndhsaa.com



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association

78th Annual

Official



2002



Yearbook



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association

2002

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 817, Valley City, ND 58072

Phone # 701-845-3953

Fax # 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

KENT HJELMSTAD, Mandan, President

JOE LUKACH, Des Lacs-Burlington, Vice-President

KEVIN COLES, Hillsboro

DEAN KOPPELMAN, Valley City

MERRILL KRUEGER, Rollette/Wolford

JON KRINGEN, Enderlin

CLINT LEIN, Larimore

MARTIN SCHOCK, Elgin-New Leipzig

WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck

KARI ANN DUNDERLAND, Bottineau

78TH ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Foreword

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past year's activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

US Bank completed its third year as the NDHSAA Corporate Sponsor and has agreed to another three year term. In addition, US Bank provides the scholarship funds for the Distinguished Student program. Their commitment to high school activities is appreciated.

Because of the hard work and support of our member schools, the NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students involved in activities. It is important that every member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. We anticipate another good year for the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors August 10, 2001 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on August 10, 2001 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. with all members present. President Hjelmstad welcomed the Board back with a special welcome to new board members, Martin Schock and Kevin Coles.

Motion by Lukach to approve minutes from June 14 & 15, 2001 and the following cooperative sponsorship applications: Hillsboro and Central Valley for speech; Killdeer, Golden Valley and Halliday in cross country; and Mayville-Portland CG and Finley-Sharon in wrestling. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the final financial report through June 30, 2001 and the current report through July 31, 2001. Motion by Bradshaw to approve the reports. Second by Sanstead and carried.

NDHSAA auditor, Harold Rotunda presented the audit for the 2000-2001 year. Motion by Krueger to approve the report. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board all the original Class B Boys' and Girls' golf sites effected by a change of dates for regional and state competition were approved and accepted by the designated managers.

Staff member Carlsrud reported to the Board the boys' state soccer tournament has been accepted by Fargo. This site was changed from Minot, which could not host because of a conflict with the Hostfest. ~

Dr. Marv Erhardt appeared before the Board to report on the working of the ad hoc committee meetings concerning the switch of seasons. The report consisted of a review of the report as prepared by Dr. Erhardt who shared the process and final recommendations from this committee. The major elements of the plan in the form of recommendations were presented to the Board. These recommendations will be reviewed by the Board and acted on at the September Board meeting. Motion by Lukach to approve the report. Second by Krigen and carried. Krigen suggested a copy of this report be sent to the member schools in the fall mailing.

The Board discussed the concept of four seasons for junior high. Member schools have indicated an interest in this concept and it was suggested this be shared for input from those schools. Different areas and conferences have already implemented a four-season plan for their junior high programs. Lukach, Krigen and Koppelman were appointed to gather information from those areas that have this plan in place and request information which will be shared with the Board members for review prior to the September meeting.

The Executive Secretary asked the Board to carefully review the number and days of the week that are currently being suggested for the 2003 regional basketball tournaments.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee study of the tie-breaker system. Recommended was the tie-breaking procedure be left to the individual regions to implement their own system. There is currently a tie-breaking system on file. The committee would like to send this out as an optional system for each region or to use as a guideline for discussion and request each region send back their system to be put on file at the NDHSAA office. The regions will be requested to immediately hold a regional meeting to study, develop and return their system. Motion by Lukach to approve these recommendations. Second by Krigen and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance/Personnel Committee:
Reviewed was

- a. Ticket prices for 2001-2002. The Board felt the student ticket prices need to remain the same.
- b. Studied the possibility of changing manager fees for NDHSAA post-season tournaments. These fees will be brought back to the committee's agenda for future study.

- c. Discussed user fees that occur with some of the sites for post-season tournaments.
- d. It was a consensus the tournament committee will need to meet earlier with the pending approval of the switch of seasons as well as a vote coming in October on a three-class system.
- e. It has been requested to change the policy manual to indicate the deadline of September 30th for use of vacation days earned the previous year.

Motion by Krueger to change this date. Second by Koppelman and carried.

f. The committee also made the adjustment in the Policy Manual to reflect the current makeup of the Athletic Review Committee.

g. Two positions on the Board will be up for nomination in January. This past year the procedure was to have the region in which the out-going board member represents collectively choose and submit nominations.

Motion by Sanstead to approve the continuance of this practice. Second by Koppelman and carried. The Executive Secretary indicated the importance of supporting the gender and minority consideration.

The meeting adjourned for a lunch invitation from the Valley City Chamber of Commerce and Valley City State University.

President Hjelmstad called the meeting back to order.

The Board discussed the process to sell association vehicles and acquire new vehicles for the upcoming year. Motion by Bradshaw/Koppelman to study the timeline for the purchase of association vehicles. Suggested is a time-line:

- a. Submission of a bid from car dealerships for a cash buy or trade-in to be reviewed in October.
- b. Receive bids from private parties to be reviewed in November.

The Board was informed there has been a minor insurance settlement for hail damage on both vehicles and they are scheduled for repair.

The Board reviewed a request from Mayville-Portland CG to allow a student to attend one year of school in Germany without loss of eligibility. The Executive Secretary recommended the stipulation of not accepting credits or being involved in any organized high school or club activities that are association sanctioned activities. Mayville-Portland CG would also be required to submit a letter indicating these conditions have been met before the student participates the following year when he returns. Motion by Lukach to approve under these aforementioned conditions. Second by Bradshaw and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Board held audience with Ed Dissinger of Dissinger Insurance Services, LLC concerning the catastrophic insurance policy. The Association has had Mr. Dissinger as the insurance representative since 1998 with a three-year contract beginning with the 1999-2000 year. This policy has been with CUNA who has indicated their wish to not honor the third year of the contract. Recommended was to change to a policy with Mutual of Omaha at the same cost and accept their offer to extend this to a two-year contract. Motion by Krueger to accept this recommendation for a two-year contract of 2001-2002 and 2002-2003. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter of request from Minot Public Schools to allow an additional year or two semesters of eligibility for a student who enrolled his initial freshman year but did not attend classes. This enrollment was for a period of 36 days prior to the school dropping him from the rolls. During that time, the student did not attend classes. The request was for a ruling indicating this student be allowed both semesters of his senior year, not counting his first enrollment as a ninth grader as counting as a semester of eligibility because he actually did not attend. Motion by Kringen to deny the request. Second by Koppelman. Motion and second was withdrawn until further information can be obtained.

President Hjelmstad reviewed the guidelines of the hardship rule prior to holding audience with a delegation consisting of Mike and Jean Callahan, daughter Megan and Del Kessler, Principal from Mayville-Portland CG. Kringen reported on his investigation prompted by this group's request for immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. The Board also heard from the applying party in attendance. Motion by Krueger to grant the hardship as requested under the "other conditions" category. Second by Dunderland. A roll call vote was taken with the motion passing unanimously.

The Board returned to the Minot eligibility request. Based on interpretation of the By-Laws that the wording refers to attendance rather than enrollment, motion by Dunderland to approve the eligibility for both semesters of the senior year for Thomas Jones of Minot. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board reviewed a request for a hardship for a student who transferred from New Town to Beulah without a corresponding move of the parental unit. Hjelmstad reported on his investigation of the request. As an exceptional circumstance, motion by Dunderland to approve. Second by Kringen. An extensive discussion followed. A roll call vote resulted in the unanimous approval of the motion.

The Executive Secretary gave his report to the Board:

1. National Federation appointment of North Dakotans to national committees:
 - a. Richard Majerus on the Hockey Rules Committee
 - b. Craig Perry on the Officials' Education Committee
 - c. Bob Hetler, chair of the Speech Committee
 - d. Dave Carlsrud, chair of the Wrestling Rules Committee
 - e. Sheryl Solberg chair of Equity Committee and the Volleyball Committee
2. The NDHSAA is in violation of two sports rules codes and are not involved in the rules writing process on a national basis:
 - a. Baseball in which schools play two 5-inning double headers
 - b. Basketball with the 35-second and 30-second shot clocks in basketball.
3. The staff will be holding meetings for new administrators on August 15th in Washburn and August 16th in Mayville. These meetings will be held to inform new administrators of the workings of the NDHSAA. All administrators and Board members are encouraged to attend.
4. The NBC response for televising hockey was a positive. The association is waiting for a written response from the station.
5. Consideration is being given for calling a press conference to share with the media what is happening in the upcoming year.
6. A mailing has gone out to the Class A administrators and the Class B superintendents concerning heat stress and heat-related illness in connection with participation safety precautions. Also, in the fall mailing, a Sports Medicine booklet published by the National Federation will be included for all member schools.
7. A sportsmanship card has been printed and is being distributed to all officials to be used in their pre-contest meetings.
8. The Board is encouraged to have representation at all NDHSAA sponsored events. A tournament sign-up sheet will be distributed to the Board at an upcoming meeting. A form will be sent to the Board for completion and return to the office prior to the September meeting at which time final approval of assignments will take place.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
August 29, 2001**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on August 29, 2001. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Koppelman, and Schock.

The purpose of this meeting was to review a request from Oakes to grant immediate eligibility for a foreign exchange student who is here under an approved program but is a graduate from their country. Supt. Art Conklin of Oakes was present at the meeting to speak on behalf of the request. President Hjelmstad referred to Section 6 of the Constitution & By-Laws concerning graduated foreign students. Motion by Lukach to approve the request for eligibility. Second by Krueger. A roll call vote was taken with the following results:

Dunderland – yes Krigen – no Krueger – yes Sanstead – yes
 Lein – yes Coles – yes Lukach – yes Bradshaw – no
 Hjelmstad – yes
 Motion carried, 7-2.

President Hjelmstad informed the Board a Tournament Committee meeting is scheduled for August 30 in Carrington.

The Board was also asked to review a letter from the Minot School Board Vice President concerning foreign exchange students.

The Board discussed the style and legality of various headdresses that are appearing on athletes during contests. Discussed at length was the use and legality of a bandanna. There is a concern for the lack of uniformity in team uniforms and the possible gang implications with the use of bandannas. Motion by Krueger to ban use of bandannas for girls' basketball. Second by Coles. Following an extensive discussion, the motion and second were withdrawn. This has been placed on the agenda for the September 18th meeting.

The Board was informed of a request from a football officiating group asking for an exception to the rule that does not allow high school students to officiate varsity games for student, Michael Young. Because of prior certification, this individual has approximately 55 games of experience working varsity games in South Dakota. Motion by Krigen to allow an exception in this case and allow Michael Young to officiate varsity contests. Second by Lein and carried.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
 Board of Directors - Special Meeting
 September 10, 2001**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on September 10, 2001. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Schock and Dunderland.

President Hjelmstad informed the Board the purpose of the meeting was to review a request from Lakota regarding eligibility of two foreign exchange students, Thomas Fauskanger of Norway and Ivo Borkus of Holland, who are graduates in their homeland. Motion by Krueger to approve the request and grant immediate eligibility. Second by Lukach and carried with the following roll call vote:

Lein – Yes	Sanstead – Yes	Krueger – Yes	Koppelman – Yes
Coles – Yes	Bradshaw – No	Krigen – No	Lukach – Yes
Hjelmstad – Yes			

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
 North Dakota High School Activities Association
 Board of Directors
 September 18, 2001 – Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on September 18, 2001 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Koppelman to approve minutes from the August 10, 2001 regular meeting and the

August 29, 2001 and September 10, 2001 special meetings. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial reports as prepared by the Executive Secretary and supplied in their folders. Motion by Krigen to approve the financial report. Second by Krueger and carried.

President Hjelmstad reported on the strategic planning meeting that was held the previous evening. Of the original list, two items were eliminated and adjustments were made of others. Prioritization of the list was made with the remaining items (in ascending order).

Four items rated as top:

1. Redistricting of BB, VB & FB.
2. Development of an evaluation system for the staff.
3. Change of seasons.
4. Athletic Review and facilitating the change process

Items prioritized as lowest:

1. Hiring of new employee for the association
2. Spring sports schedules
3. Trophies
4. Workshop notes

Items prioritized in the middle category:

1. Tournament sites
2. Negotiations and salary settlements
3. System for recording tournaments
4. Officials
5. Per Diem payment schedule

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee discussion on how to approach the process of seeking television bids for various tournaments. The committee suggested a process that would set up packaging of events with a priority on equity. This decision resulted in the following specifications to be included along with other particulars in the bids:

1. Bid separate tournaments with the Class A Boys' and Girls as one package and the Class B Boys' and Girls' as one package.
2. Equal number of boys' and girls' games to be televised in each package, (minimum of four games total) including the championship for each class of basketball.
3. The Committee clarified the Board has the right to reject any and all bids.

This recommendation will be placed on the October agenda for a final decision.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee's preliminary discussion on the upcoming review of the division and playoff plan.

1. The staff will survey other states to see how they develop their football divisions and post-season plans.
2. Review the Department of Public Instruction's enrollment numbers.
3. Address any special needs of the football plan.
4. Discuss how the Board manages requests from schools to play at a lower level than is assigned according to their enrollment.

Further committee meetings are scheduled to take place.

The Executive Committee met to review a self-reported violation by Strasburg who played an academically ineligible player. The decision by the committee was to send a letter of reprimand to the school. Also, there shall be a forfeit of the game in which the ineligible player was involved and that player shall sit out one game after becoming eligible. It was noted this was the second violation of this type by the same school and this shall be duly noted in the letter to Strasburg from the Executive Secretary.

The staff gave a report on the results of the evaluation of the new format for the basketball rules clinic/day camp. The results of the survey were as follows:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| a. Do you think this new format is beneficial? | Coaches: yes - 139, no 14 |
| | Officials: yes - 240, no - 13 |
| b. Is Saturday the best day for this event? | Coaches: yes - 90, no - 58 |
| | Officials: yes - 70, no - 83 |

Although there was a desire to hold this event on other than a Saturday, there was no other day that was in greater favor than any other day.

President Hjelmstad directed the Board to go into executive session to discuss a hardship application.

The Board returned to public session. Motion by Lukach to approve the hardship eligibility application for Mandaree. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board discussed the need for a study of payments to tournament managers. This will be placed on a future agenda.

Discussion concerning tournaments held in Minot in the absence an athletic administrator indicated a need for adjustments:

1. Recommendation to request Alton Nygaard of Des Lacs-Burlington to act as manager for boys' and girls' Region 6 basketball tournaments.
2. Recommendation to request Rick Hedberg of Minot State University to manage State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament.
3. See if there is a need to assist in the secretarial work.

Motion by Dunderland to approve the recommendations. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board reviewed a communiqué from Grafton in which the school district:

1. Notified the Board of declining enrollment and a request to be reclassified to Class B. The Constitution & By-Laws states their enrollment must remain below 325 for two years before they are allowed to reclassify.
2. Grafton has proposed an amendment to the Constitution & By-Laws to change the requirement of a two-year waiting period to a one-year waiting period. This will be voted on at the General Assembly meeting in October.

The Board brought back to the table a previous discussion from the August 29 Special Meeting on the uniform rule in regard to use of bandannas. It has been previously noted other states do not allow bandannas. There was no action concerning the rule but coaches and officials of basketball programs were encouraged to review and enforce the rule as written in the National Federation Rules Book.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Wing, Tuttle-Pettibone and Steele-Dawson for baseball
- b. North Central of Barnes and Wimbledon-Courtenay for speech
- c. Litchville-Marion and Montpelier for volleyball

Motion by Krueger to approve. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request from Adams-Edmore to allow their newly formed educational coop to reassign their girls' and boys' basketball programs to both be placed in District 4, Region 2. Previously, the boys' program was assigned (by request to the Board from the school) to District 8, Region 4. This request was referred to the Re-Districting Committee, which is planned to meet prior to the October meeting.

The Board discussed the time element that has been handed to the committees in past meetings. There is a feeling of a need for better time-lines for these meetings to provide ample time for proper discussions.

The Board heard a request from Sargent Central and Oakes to dissolve their cooperative sponsorship program for speech because of the increase in numbers and the obtaining of a new speech coach. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Kringen and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the results of the votes for regional and state basketball tournaments and recommended approval of these assignments as per the ballots. Motion by Kringen to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

President Hjelmstad reviewed with the Board the plan as recommended by the ad hoc committee that was formed to study and make recommendations for the switch of seasons. Included in the plan was a calendar for the 2002-2003 year. This committee has indicated the need to be kept active for further study and input. Included in their plan was the following consensus:

1. Suggested we use 2001-2002 state tournament as an end of an era and the beginning

of a new plan.

2. Consensus of the committee at this time, the three-tournament format was currently the best but may look to the future to two super tournaments.

Peggy Person, principal/athletic administrator of the Berthold Public Schools and also the District 12 chairperson appeared before the Board representing District 11 and District 12. Accompanying Ms. Person were Dave Wistoff, principal/athletic administrator of Glenburn and Brian Nelson, superintendent of Berthold. These two districts met and devised a proposal on how to schedule regular season basketball games during the 2002-2003 seasons. The delegation asked the Board to consider:

1. Assistance in getting some guidelines for regular season scheduling throughout the state.
2. Study concern for the number of weekdays for post-season play.
3. Study the possibility of a four-season Junior High scheduling plan.

The Board suggested a plan to have all chairpersons of the 16 Districts (girls' and boys') invited to a meeting to discuss a statewide plan for scheduling. Motion by Kringen to approve the invitation of the district delegates to discuss the scheduling plan, including planning regional tournament format, as well as scheduling procedure and the scheduling of junior seasons. Second by Bradshaw. Krueger introduced an additional four-season sports proposal for junior high athletics requesting this plan be studied. Another issue Lukach requested to be added in this meeting is the question of how many seasons and weeks a junior high student may play in one school year. It was concluded the four points of emphasis for this meeting would be:

1. Regional Format
2. Regular season scheduling
3. Junior High seasons
4. Junior high student season limitations.

Motion carried.

The office staff was directed to send out the invitation for this meeting for 10:30 a.m. on October 11, 2001, in Washburn.

The Board read letters from Dean Vorland, Drake; Darryl Anderson, Mandan; Ben Fink, Wahpeton and Curt Jones, West Fargo expressing various concerns over the 2002-2003 calendar. A lengthy discussion took place concerning the calendar. Motion by Kringen to approve the calendar for 2002-2003 year as presented by the ad hoc committee with the exception of the starting date for volleyball to be changed (and reviewed after one year) from August 15 to August 12 and a corresponding adjustment for the first allowable match from August 27 to August 23. Second by Dunderland and carried. This calendar will be printed in the October Bulletin with a notation the 2003-2004 calendar is being studied and will be approved for a later printing.

Lukach reported on the Tournament Committee meeting, which was held in Carrington on August 30, 2001. The committee, in anticipation of the adoption of the ad hoc committee's recommendation for switch of season, had submitted a list of preferred tournament sites for the year in which the switch is to take place. The sites recommended for the 2002-2003 year are as follows:

- a. State Class B Girls' Basketball - Minot
- b. State Class A Girls' and Boys Basketball - Fargo
- c. State Class B Boys' Basketball - Bismarck
- d. State Class A Girls' Golf - Dickinson
- e. State Boys' Tennis - Grand Forks
- f. State Boys' Soccer - Fargo
- g. State Cross Country - Jamestown
- h. State Girls' Swimming - Mandan
- i. State Football Finals (Dakota Bowl) - Grand Forks
- j. State Volleyball - Minot
- k. State Wrestling - Minot
- l. State Gymnastics - Dickinson
- m. State Boys' Swimming - Grand Forks
- n. State Girls' Tennis - Fargo
- o. State A Boys' Baseball - Fargo
- p. State Track - Bismarck

- q. State A Boys' Golf – Jamestown
 - r. State B Boys' & Girls' Golf – TBA
 - s. State B Baseball – Mandan
 - t. State Girls' Soccer – Grand Forks
 - u. State Girls' and Boys' Hockey – Grand Forks
- Motion by Lukach to approve the sites. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- v. State Class A Girls' Golf – Wahpeton is unable to host the regional and state golf tournament because of the course conditions. Because of this, the athletic directors agreed the move of East Region and State to Rose Creek in Fargo.
- w. The new administrator workshops held this fall were well received. There were twenty-four administrators that attended these meetings. Future planning may give an opportunity to hold these meetings annually in each of the four quadrants of the state.
- x. The association is hosting a press appreciation conference on Wednesday, September 19th at the Radisson in Bismarck. US Bank has agreed to share in the sponsorship of this occasion.
- y. The three-class basketball proposal that has been in discussion by various member schools will not be proposed. It was indicated this proposal was studied and shared in a very professional way with a thorough study by those schools.

The trophy assignments were reviewed. This assignment sheet was partially filled with previous indications from the Board members. Accommodations for passes and times for presentations are to be communicated with the managers prior to the date of the activity.

President Hjelmstad extended special thanks to Wayne and Mary Jane Sanstead for their hospitality the evening prior to the meeting.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting
NDHSAA Office, Valley City
9/19/01**

Vice President Blikre called the meeting to order @ 12:22 with Don Glarum, Terry Schneweis, and Kevin Harmon attending.

Harmon moved to approve minutes of the March meeting. Second by Schneweis. Motion carried.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board term vacancies and representation was held. Geography, sport representation and registration in one of the sports in a board member's portfolio were brought forward.

Schneweis moved to nominate Mitch Parker and Don Glarum to appear on the ballot for the 2002 spring election. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

Active officials Awards – Baseball, Ron Seeley; Boys' Basketball, Ed Baker; GBB, Jerry Ford; Football, Arden Anderson; Gymnastics, Shelley Hegerle; Hockey, Mark Schmitt; Soccer, Fred Browning; Swimming, Greg Schuchard; Volleyball, Nadene Johnson; Wrestling, John Nelson. Moved by Harmon to accept the aforementioned Active Officials' Awards and nominated Jeff Risk for the National/Sectional Active Official. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

The board discussed the possibility of providing public awards presentations by board members for NDOA Officials whenever possible and will attempt to do so.

The board reviewed the regular season, regional and state officials' fee schedules. Schneweis moved to raise varsity soccer fees to \$45 for referee, \$40 for assistant referees and \$35 for referee and \$30 assistant referee at the JV level. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

Moved by Harmon to induct Darrel Matejcek into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Schneweis. Motion carried.

"Chair" designations were added to board members portfolios. Awards Chairs, Kevin Harmon and Mitch Parker; Membership Chair, Mitch Parker; Professional Development Chairs, Don Glarum and Nadene Johnson; Publications Chairs, Marcy Blikre, Terry Schneweis and Kim Anderson. The State Director is Del Gab.

The first reading of a proposed NDOA Mission statement is as follows; "The NDOA is to represent the best interest of athletes by creating an atmosphere of fair play for their competitions. Officials will demonstrate rules knowledge, uniformity in officiating mechanics, ethical behavior and pursue professional development opportunities".

The board discussed ways to secure input from NDOA members. Due to poor attendance at previous annual meetings, the format is being changed. NDOA Board members will conduct roundtable discussions for all members at selected tournaments. Please note the following times and sites for the round table discussion in your area: November 10th, 10AM at the FARGODOME (DAKOTABOWL) and 10 AM at Ralph Englestad Arena (State A GBB); November 17th, 10 AM at the Minot State Dome (State Class B GBB).

The next board meeting will be held Sunday February 10th at noon in the NDHSAA Office in Valley City. Board meetings are open and you are welcome, but you must contact a board member or Dave Carlsrud in advance to be on the agenda.

Respectfully Submitted,~

Dave Carlsrud

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
October 8, 2001**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on October 8, 2001. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Krueger and Kringen. Also present was Kathy Aspaas, Minot Public School staff member and Ken Disher, Minot Public School staff member and boys' swimming and diving coach.

The Board reviewed a request from the Minot Public Schools to allow Matthew Lowe to attend the U.S. Open Swim Meet in East Meadows, New York. This competition will take place November 29th through December 1st, which is during the high school season. Motion by Sanstead to allow this participation. Second by Lein and carried.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
— Board of Directors
October 17, 2001 — Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on October 17, 2001 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. with all members present.

Motion by Krigen to approve minutes from the September 18, 2001 and October 8, 2001 special meeting. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Lukach to approve financial report as supplied in the Board folders. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board a copy of the letter from Red River Broadcast Corporation concerning the conflict with their bid to televise the 2001 girls' and 2002 boys' Class A East region basketball. Because of the September 11th terrorist attack, the World Series has been delayed one week and has created a conflict. The contract states a fee of \$14,000 for the televising of both regional tournaments. Motion by Sanstead to reduce the television bid part of the girls' to allow a \$3,000 reduction from the total bid. Second by Krueger and carried with two dissenting votes.

The Board reviewed the television bid contract as revised by the Media Committee. Several aspects of the bid sheet were discussed. A straw vote indicated the Board's support of the equity specifications in the bid. Another straw vote was taken indicating the Board may consider alternative bids to be allowed for consideration outside the equity issue. For the hockey package, it was suggested the bid specify a minimum of four games, both championship games included. Suggested was three boys' games and one girls' game. Final approval will be placed on the November agenda.

The Media Committee also addressed the upcoming contract conflict with State Hockey because of the televising of the Winter Olympics. NBC representatives informed the board there will be a tape-delayed telecast of the State Hockey Tournament.

Jim Haussler appeared before the Board requesting consideration for the start of Class A Girls' Golf and Boys Tennis to one week earlier. Motion by Sanstead to move the golf season to begin August 5th and conclude Sept. 30 and Oct. 1st. Second by Bradshaw and carried. In regard to the request to move the tennis date, there was no action.

President Hjelmstad reported on the Finance Committee's progress on previous suggestions to study the current mileage and per diem payments to the Board. Further study will take place prior to the next Board meeting.

The Finance Committee opened the following automobile dealer trade-in bids for a van:
 \$9,938.30 Ford Windstar
 \$9,290 Pontiac Montana
 \$10,200 Dodge Caravan

The committee recommended a motion to purchase the Pontiac Montana. Motion by Krueger to purchase the Pontiac Montana. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Also, the Finance Committee opened the following automobile dealer trade-in bids for a car:
 \$8,490 — Chevrolet Impala
 \$8,258 — Dodge Intrepid

Motion by Koppelman to purchase the Dodge Intrepid. Second by Bradshaw and carried. Bids from the general public will be considered at the November meeting.

The Finance Committee also began discussion on contracts for future corporate sponsorship. Further discussion will continue at the next Board meeting. The Executive Secretary was asked to meet with US Bank and begin work on a new contract for additional money.

Gaillard Peltier appeared before the Board representing SRCHS concerning football and their

situation caused by low student participation. Because of this situation, they are requesting to be moved to 9-man football competition. Seventy-five students of the entire enrollment live outside a 40-mile radius, causing the total enrollment to be deceiving in the placement of their football program.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Football Committee with four items:

1. Reviewed a letter from Bottineau requesting to be moved from Division AA to Division A. The recommendation of the committee is to deny the request.
2. Following the committee's discussion of the Standing Rock football request to be moved to 9-man, they did not derive a recommendation because of an upcoming audience from Standing Rock scheduled to appear before the Board. It was noted that previous requests similar to Standing Rock have been denied.
3. Burke Central and Powers Lake asked for dissolution of their cooperative sponsorship of football because the two schools together are unable to field a number of students to continue.
4. The next two-year alignment has been studied and the committee is looking at a new way of assigning teams. Study will continue.

The Board returned to the SRCHS request to have their football team moved to 9-man competition. Following a lengthy discussion, motion by Krigen to reject the request for the 2002 season because of the two-year cycle of the football divisions, but honor the request for the 2003 season. Second by Krueger and carried.

Motion by Krigen to have the Board go on record in support of encouraging schools to schedule 9-man games with SRCHS. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Motion by Lukach, second by Lein to approve the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- TGU Towner and Des Lacs-Burlington in swimming
- Williston Public School District and New Public School District #8 in all junior high sports (except boys' and girls' basketball) speech and one-act plays.
- TGU Towner to Rugby in wrestling
- Midkota and Wimbledon-Courtenay in baseball
- Gackle-Streeter and Medina in volleyball

Darryl Anderson appeared before the Board to request immediate eligibility for a visa student not under an approved CSIET program. Motion by Krueger to approve the request. Second by Krigen and carried with two dissenting votes.

The Board held audience with Jim Dunnigan, Supt. Medina and Becky Reich, mother of the student involved in a request to change coop by-law rules. Motion by Krueger to reject the request. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board was informed of a Steele-Dawson request to be moved from Region 5 to Region 4 for track beginning in the 2002 season. Motion by Krueger to approve the request. Second by Krigen and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Grafton to consider an exemption to the current by-law requiring a two-year waiting period for reclassification from Class A to Class B due to declining enrollment. Grafton superintendent, Dr. Paul Stremick appeared before the Board and spoke on behalf of the request. Motion by Lein to reject the request in order to allow the membership to address the situation at the October 18th General Assembly meeting through the proposed amendment. Second by Krigen and passed by the following roll call vote:

Krueger — yes	Koppelman — yes	Lukach — yes	Lein — yes
Krigen — yes	Schock — yes	Sanstead — yes	Coles — yes
Dunderland — yes	Bradshaw — no	Hjelmstad — yes	

Motion to deny, 10-1.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee. A date will be scheduled for a meeting to review maps for possible redistricting for basketball and volleyball. Other items discussed were:

1. Adams-Edmore requested to place their girls' and boys' basketball teams in the same district. Currently, the girls' team is playing in District 8 and the boys' team is playing in

District 4. The question raised is, if the request is granted to move both teams to the same district, there is a need to look into the future for further changes.

2. The committee studied the redistricting of volleyball to fall under the same lines as the basketball districts. This has been a request of the district chairmen for the last several years. A survey will be sent to the member schools to get the consensus of the schools on this issue.

Motion by Krigen to move both teams to District 8 in 2002. Second by Lein and carried.

The committee also reviewed a letter from Supt. Hy C.J. Schlieve of Ellendale.

The Redistricting Committee scheduled a meeting for review of all district alignments for 10:00 am. November 7, 2001 in Valley City.

The Board reviewed a letter from Supt. Tony Duletski of Burke Central requesting the Board to dissolve the football cooperative sponsorship agreement between Burke Central and Powers Lake since they do not have the numbers to field a team. Therefore a new coop must be formed with another school. Motion by Krigen to dissolve this cooperative sponsorship program. Second by Schock and carried. It was agreed that the late fee would not be charged since the process of forming a new coop had begun earlier.

President Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the District Chairmen's meeting, which was held in Washburn on October 11th for the purpose of discussing the regular season scheduling of girls' and boys' basketball for the 2002-2003 season. Krueger acted as the observer and reported his take on the meeting. Hjelmstad shared what districts reported on how they were handling their regular season scheduling. Also, those in attendance shared ideas on how to schedule the junior high seasons. This subject of junior high seasons has caused a great deal of discussion as to the value of mandating a junior high schedule. The Board felt most districts did not express positively to the idea of mandating particular things that would cause them to set seasons and scheduling. It was suggested some of these items could be addressed in the survey.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Officials' Committee as to how to schedule officials for the 2003 basketball post-season tournaments. Recommended was to schedule regional officials in October in 2002 and September in 2003. Krueger mentioned the subject of scheduling officials was discussed at the October 11th scheduling meeting in Washburn. Several suggestions were given to assist in mentoring of new officials and offering some type of incentive to get new officials registered.

The Officials' Committee also recommended an official be allowed to officiate only one regional and state tournament when the basketball seasons are together.

Registration fees were discussed. Because the seasons were separate, the fees were also separate. The committee discussed as to whether this should remain separate. The committee recommended there no longer be separate fees.

The committee recommended there should not be a separate registration fee designated for officials to work only junior varsity fees.

The following recommendation will be made by the Officials' Committee at the November meeting. Soccer referee fees remain the same. Varsity assistant referee fee increased to \$40. Junior varsity referee increased to \$35 and assistant referee to \$30.

Motion by Krigen to approve a basketball official work only one region and state tournament series. Second by Lein and carried.

President Hjelmstad has shared with the Board a concern over a conflict of scheduling the 2001 State Cross Country and the A.C.T. testing time. Requested is to set the schedule to accommodate those that must take the test. The start of the meet will be delayed one hour with the first race scheduled for 1:00 p.m.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. The media appreciation breakfast held in Bismarck was successful.

2. Recently attended the Section V meeting.
 - a. Part of the agenda was discussion of switch of seasons. Other than South Dakota in attendance, other states indicated mostly scheduling both girls' and boys' varsity games on the same evening in the same site.
 - b. Discussed catastrophic insurance. The group of states felt it should be treated as a supplemental program.
3. The General Assembly agenda is available for review.
4. There is a letter from Cynthia Hjal expressing concern over the boys' and girls' basketball games being scheduled on alternating days of the week causing problems with scheduling other things such as piano lessons, etc.
5. The NDIAAA conference in December would be a good time for North Dakota and South Dakota to hold a breakfast for the athletic administrators. Former athletic administrator Terry Hjelmstad is scheduled to receive the highest award the NDIAAA presents.
6. Visited with Jim Sande and Jeff Pietrick concerning the conflict of televising of state hockey not allowing live televising. This is caused by circumstances beyond the control of either the television station or the NDHSAA.
7. General Assembly report will include
 - a. Leadership conference for the Distinguished Students
 - b. Financial report
 - c. Switch of seasons
 - d. Reminder of physicals and the specifics
 - e. Reminder of the January meeting and the 30 day requirement for amendments.
 - f. Review the out-of-season coaching rule
 - g. Will share the participation survey to give schools an idea of the numbers involved in activities.
 - h. Reminder of the school request for tickets for Class B State Basketball tournament.
 - i. Will talk about the possible district realignment for volleyball
 - j. Re-emphasize the importance of co-curricular programs as a part of the educational experience.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
October 18, 2001**

The Board held a special meeting at the Radisson Inn on October 18, 2001 with all members present except Sanstead, Dunderland and Krueger. Discussion took place concerning the 2002 Cross County season. Since there were not nine days for practice before the first allowable meet, Koppelman made the motion to begin the cross country season on August 12, 2002. Second by Coles and carried unanimously. President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 18, 2001 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Thursday, October 18, 2001 at 4:30 P.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared a quorum.

President Hjelmstad also introduced the NDHSAA Board and staff.

The members serving on the Switch of Seasons Ad Hoc Committee and the members serving as the district chairpersons were introduced as a group to allow the membership to express their thanks for the work they are doing.

Motion by Supt. Patrick Feist of Glen Ullin to approve the minutes of the October 2000 and January 2001 meetings. Second by Supt. Dick Schaffan of Stanton and carried.

Grand Forks Red River principal, Dr. Jim Stenehjem presented the nominations for the Class A East position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominations are:
 Ed Lockwood, Fargo South
 Gary Mailloux, Fargo North

Supt. James Isaak of Leeds presented their nominations for the Northeast Class B position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Nominations are:
 Supt. Marcia Hall, Central Valley
 Prin. Ron Carlson, Minnewaukan

Prin. Robert Bradshaw, Grafton announced to the assembly the amendment to Article II - Classification of Schools, Section I: Class A Schools, part c. the Constitution & By-Laws has been withdrawn.

Staff member Carlsrud presented football championship plaques to the regional champions.

Pat Feist appeared before the assembly to request the NDHSAA Board of Directors set the junior high seasons rather than each district setting their own seasons. Requested is a straw vote to see the general feeling of the membership to set the junior high season. The straw vote indicated yes - 67, no - 64.

The membership requested a straw vote on whether or not the Board should waive the two-year waiting period as stated in a By-Law, for a school to move from Class A to Class B. President Hjelmstad reminded the assembly the straw vote would not be binding. The straw vote is yes - 55, no - 58

The Executive Secretary presented his report to the assembly:

- a. Distinguished Student, Katie Boeder will be speaking to the assembly at the January, 2002 meeting.
- b. Financial state of the association information is available in the yearbook.
- c. Switch of seasons progress appears to be successful because of the work of the member schools. The district chairpersons met in Washburn on October 11, 2001 to discuss the scheduling of the 2002-2003 basketball seasons.
- d. Appeal to the membership in the recruitment of officials. The association is looking into different ways to encourage new officials.
- e. A reminder to schools that health history screenings and physical examination forms must be completed by a qualified health care professional (i.e. Doctor of Medicine or Osteopathy, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant under supervision of a physician). This is a reminder that chiropractors are not eligible to conduct such examinations.
- f. Reviewed the process to amend the Constitution and By-Laws. There will be an amendment to the junior high By-Laws to allow scheduling of girls' basketball with the change of seasons.
- g. Referenced in the Constitution and By-Laws the out of season coaching rule and open

gym rules. The North Dakota High School Coaches association was asked to examine the out of season rule to see if they would like any changes in the coaching rule. They indicated they do not wish to have any changes.

- h. Cut-off date for summer sport champs for all fall activities is August 1st.
- i. The membership received a copy of the results of the most recent student participation survey sponsored by the National Federation.
- j. Loss of classroom time continues to be an issue.
- k. Reminder to get requests in for Class B Girls State Basketball tickets.
- l. Requests from District Chairpersons to realign the volleyball districts to reflect the basketball districts have been studied. The membership will receive a map and survey for response to this issue.
- m. Basketball districts are being studied.
- n. Football divisioning and alignment are being studied.
- o. There is still work to do in the area of sportsmanship.
- p. Thanks to the membership for their work in the development of an educational plan which includes co-curricular activities.

President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Class B District Chairmen's Meeting
9:00 A.M. - November 16, 2001
Holiday Inn, Minot, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 9:00 a.m. on November 16, 2001 at the Minot Holiday Inn. Chairman Lein called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

Chairman Lein indicated there are similar proposals and if previously discussed, will not repeat these recommendations.

The following recommendations were presented by the district's respective chairperson:

Dist. 1 - Supt. Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere:

1. Site for the girls' and boys' regional tournaments should be held within the region (Lisbon, Casselton, Fargo or Wahpeton)
2. Recommend split sites for first round of regional basketball games due to projected 1:00 p.m. start time.
3. Support realignment of volleyball to follow basketball districts.
4. Change present volleyball scoring system.
5. Revamp coaches rules clinics that were held last summer

Supt. Slocum of New Town added that the consensus of athletic administrators and superintendents to change the scoring system for volleyball. The group indicated they find the current scoring system tedious. Coaches in the northwest region are not in favor of changing the scoring system.

Dist. 4 also shared a complaint of the warm-up time between matches. These issues need to be addressed by the administration of the contest to make certain the pre-match meeting takes place immediately after the completion of the previous match.

Athletic director, Barry Haggin of Divide County stated their region would like to see an adjustment of their district and region alignment in volleyball.

Dist. 2 - Prin. Steve Hall, Kindred:

1. Consider advancing four teams rather than eight to regional tournaments by advancing two teams from each district.
2. Has there been any information on summer guard camps and pre-season practice

requirements? Consider the allowance of a couple of days reduced from the required nine days for this situation.

3. Request to petition Hillsboro into District 2 for volleyball.

Dist. 3 – Supt. Loren Scheer, Dakota Prairie:

1. With a concern for the length of the volleyball season in 2002, request shortening the season.
2. Dakota Prairie would like to stay in the current district they are in for volleyball. May consider petitioning in the future.

Dist. 4 – Prin. Dave Hanson, St. Thomas:

No further agenda items

Dist. 5 – Supt. Dan Bauer, Kulm:

No further agenda items

Dist. 6 – Supt. Les Dale, Ashley:

No further agenda items

Dist. 7 – Ath. Dir. Keith Snortland, Warwick filling in for Steve Jacobson of Warwick:

1. Keep junior high seasons controlled by local district rather than state mandate.
2. Keep Monday of regional first round of four games at same site
3. Volleyball – Wait a year (fall of 2003) to go same districts as basketball because of scheduling conflicts.
4. Want NDHSAA to eliminate size of school rule (50 students) for playing up or down in junior high.

Supt. Feist of Glen Ullin stated the junior high teams in their area play in four different districts and would appreciate a recommended junior high season to alleviate this. The Executive Secretary indicated the support of the member schools was not there to have the association set a standardized junior high season.

Dist. 8 – Supt. James Isaac, Leeds:

1. Move girls' basketball season back to fall.
2. Move the regional back to Saturday, Monday and Tuesday. Main issue here is loss of school time. If it can be worked out to move away from school nights, that would be preferable.

The Executive Secretary shared the amount of time the ad hoc committee had worked on this while formulating recommendations.

Pretzer indicated the Southwest concern is the distance schools travel to their regional site on school nights.

Dist. 9 – Ath. Dir. Brandt Dick, Shiloh Christian:

No further agenda items

Dist. 10 – Supt. Mike Klabo, Garrison:

No further agenda items

Dist. 11 – Supt. Lonnie Legg, Westhope:

1. Follow junior high seasons as recommended.
2. Study tournament dates. Would like to avoid three school nights.
3. Keep the number of games for basketball at 16.
4. Would like to see the girls' regional basketball site be placed in Bottineau and move the site around rather than placing the tournament in Minot all the time.

Dist. 12 – Prin. Peggy Person, Berthold:

No further agenda items

Dist. 13 – Supt. John Pretzer, Scranton:

1. Clarify the wording of practice versus competition during the NDEA conference.
2. Support realignment of volleyball districts.

3. First round of regional basketball tournaments should be moved to Saturday.
4. Change NDHSAA By-Laws to conform with the new seasons.
5. Support the NDHSAA setting of junior high seasons in the future.
6. There is a concern for availability of officials for the upcoming season. There is a need to continue with the two-whistle crews because of this.

Haggin inquired as to whether there is a plan to use 3-whistle coverage for the combined Class A Girls' and Boys' State Basketball tournament. Also whether there will be 3-whistle for both boys and girls or would it be just boys. The more opportunities for young officials to get involved in post-season games, the better for the recruitment and retention of officials.

Slocum indicated at the district seeding meeting, coaches get together and rank officials for the next year's district tournament. This coaches' vote determines what officials are used for the districts, which may eliminate them from some of these other tournaments.

Person stated their district revamped their selection but may have offended officials that are replaced. There needs to be an understanding of what and why this is being done.

Dist. 14 – Supt. Pat Feist, Glen Ullin:

1. Recommended Dickinson Trinity as a regional site for boys' and girls' basketball in the 2002-2003 year. Also, do not recommend having two separate sites on the first day of regional play.
2. Three class system for basketball and volleyball. Also, their district is proposing the three-class system
3. Junior high season already discussed.
4. Volleyball redistricting already discussed.

Hanson of St. Thomas indicated there is a concern that 9-man officiating crews will not work unless they have a 5-man crew. Their wish is to hire four-whistle crews. It was stated the officials that break a contract should be reported to the NDHSAA.

Klabo expressed concern for officials if the association goes to 3-whistle for basketball.

Dist. 15 – Supt. Ed Slocum, New Town:

1. Volleyball season – Why is it extended one week? Why not leave the length of the season as before? Extending it one week is making it difficult to schedule winter sports.
2. Volleyball scoring – Coaches have indicated they do not want to use rally scoring in volleyball. Although administrators are requesting this, this is not an indication they wish to be able to go home earlier. The purpose of the recommendation is to make the game more exciting. Administrators feel it would be in the best interest of the athletes.

Dist. 16 – Ath. Dir. Barry Haggin, Divide County:

1. Regional basketball tournament recommended to be in Williston
2. As stated before, consider assigning more officials to regional and state tournaments.

Staff member Hetler shared some fine arts concerns and discussed the conflicts for students that are in athletics and fine arts at the same time.

Board member, Dunderland gave a report of the session she conducted at the School Board Convention with the change of seasons as the subject. Administrators were encouraged to keep their school boards well informed.

Jacobson shared a concern about attendance at the state tournaments with the upcoming switch of seasons. With the district, region and state tournaments being scheduled so close, there is a concern as to how it will affect girls' basketball.

Haggin stated this is one thing the Switch of Seasons ad hoc committee will be reviewing following the 2002-2003 season.

Hanson said if there is a consideration of increase of dues because of financial difficulties in the

future, this may be justifiable as there is more than ever a need to keep our students involved in activities.

Scheer stated the increase in dues absorbed by the member schools would be better than an increase in admission prices.

The Executive Secretary shared the progress of renewing the contract with US Bank as a corporate sponsor.

With no further business, Chairperson Lein declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
November 16, 2001 - Minot Holiday Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on November 16, 2001 at the Minot Holiday Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 12:30 p.m. with all members present except Krueger and Sanstead.

With the additions, motion by Lukach to approve agenda. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the October 17, 2001 regular Board meeting and the October 18 Special meeting. Motion by Koppelman to approve the minutes of these meetings. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report including a preliminary indication the regional event income is down from the previous year primarily due to the adverse weather. Also presented was the budget and investment savings report from July 1, 2001 thru October 31, 2001. Motion by Lukach to approve the report. Second by Coles and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee. The proposed television contract bid sheet as well as the alternate bid sheet were reviewed and discussed. Motion by Bradshaw to approve the report. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board reviewed the request from Grafton to be reclassified to compete in Class B for the 2002-2003 school year. Motion by Koppelman to allow Grafton to take part in Class B volleyball. Second by Lein. After further discussion, motion passed, 6-3 with the following roll call vote:

Schock - yes	Lein - yes	Koppelman - yes	Coles - yes
Dunderland - no	Lukach - no	Bradshaw - yes	Kringen - no
Hjelmstad - yes			

The Board discussed as to whether Board members should vote if their school is involved in a request because of a conflict of interest. The Board determined that each Board member is assigned to represent their assigned area and should vote on every issue.

Kringen reported on behalf of the redistricting committee meeting the previous week and shared the volleyball redistricting survey and the results of the study by the committee. The district lines were drawn and districts and/or regions were invited to respond to the proposal with any requests for any adjustments. The following requests were:

1. Move Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian from Dist. 16 to Dist. 15 in volleyball only.
2. Request to move Hillsboro from Dist. 3 to Dist. 2 in volleyball only.
3. The committee did not address the issue of Grafton participating in Class B volleyball for the 2002 season.

The committee recommended Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian be moved from Dist. 16 to District 15.

Motion by Kringen to change the volleyball districts to align with the basketball districts beginning

in the fall of 2002 and move Trenton and Williston Trinity Christian from District 16 to District 15 for volleyball. Second by Koppelman. Motion and second were withdrawn.

Motion by Kringen to align the volleyball districts with the basketball districts in 2002. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Motion by Kringen to move Williston Trinity Christian and Trenton from District 16 to District 15. Second by Lukach and carried.

Motion by Coles to allow Hillsboro to move from District 3 to District 2 in volleyball. Second by Bradshaw and carried with two dissenting votes.

The Board held audience with Billie Ann Caya representing the Cheerleader Advisory Committee with recommendations from their group.

- Football

a. Eliminate football from the maximum number restriction for cheerleaders and beginning with the 2002-2003 season, there will be a limit of 8 cheerleaders or 7 cheerleaders and a mascot for boys' and girls' basketball, hockey, wrestling and soccer.

Motion by Kringen to approve. Second by Koppelman and carried with two dissenting votes.

- Wrestling:

a. When there are more than two mats being used in a tournament, both regular season and post season, no stunting will be allowed.

b. When there are two mats being used in a tournament, both regular season and post season, there will be no more than 4 cheerleaders per school allowed mat-side

Motion by Bradshaw to approve. Second by Dunderland and carried.

c. At state events, the cheer coach shall be recognized along with the cheer squad during awards presentation.

Motion by Lukach to refer to the Trophy Committee. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

- Other:

a. Also mentioned was there is a problem when rule infractions are reported and there is no prescribed penalty if a cheer squad exceeds the limitations.

b. With certification qualification, if only one member of a squad has attended a bona fide cheerleader camp, making the squad is eligible to stunt, if that one student is the only student from a school involved in a cooperative sponsorship, are the cheerleaders all of whom are from the other school and not practicing with the single cheerleader, eligible to stunt? The advisory committee will present a proposal at a future meeting.

Dunderland reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee study of the nomination of Sue Carlsrud to receive the Distinguished Service award. Motion by Dunderland to approve the nomination for this award. Second by Bradshaw and carried. This award will be presented at the state tournament of her choice.

The Board heard a request for eligibility for a visa student from Columbia that is a graduate in his/her homeland and attending school at Williston. Motion by Lukach to approve. Second by Lein and carried with two dissenting votes.

Lein presented a report of the District Chairperson's meeting that was held earlier in the day. These recommendations will be reviewed at a future time.

Motion by Kringen to adopt the tailwind javelin for state qualification. Second by Coles and carried.

Stanley communiqué was reviewed. The request was to shorten seasons and reduce number of contests in all activities, but especially basketball. Stanley was informed this would take an amendment to the Constitution and By-Laws.

The Board heard a recommendation to set soccer officials fees as follows: (a) varsity assistant

referee to \$40 (b) junior varsity referee \$35 and (c) assistant referee \$30. Motion by Krigen to approve these fee increases for the 2002-2003 season. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board went into Executive Session to review a hardship application from Grafton. Following the Board's return to open session, motion by Lukach to deny the request. Second by Krigen and carried with an 8 - 1 vote.

The Board returned to executive session to review a hardship application from Des Lacs-Burlington. Upon the Board's return to open session, motion by Krigen to deny eligibility. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board went into Executive Session to review a hardship application from Walhalla. Following the Board's return to open session, motion by Krigen to approve the Walhalla hardship request. Second by Dunderland and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Board reviewed the request and corresponding school board minutes concerning a cooperative sponsorship program dissolution between Sawyer and Surrey for boys' basketball and baseball. Motion by Krigen to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship requests:

- Tioga, Trinity Christian and Trenton for cross country
- Medina to Jamestown for girls' cross country
- Maple Valley and Enderlin in junior high football
- Oak Grove to Fargo North for boys' swimming and diving
- Sawyer and Velve for baseball and boys' basketball

Motion by Krigen to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board also reviewed the completed application for Burke Central and Kenmare for football. Motion by Krigen to approve the application without a late fee. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter concerning a tournament site and the facility not being conducive to handicapped seating for the Dakota Bowl. The Executive Secretary will respond to what the association will be doing to correct this. The FargoDome management indicated they will address this.

Lukach reported on the Tournament Committee meeting that was held in Carrington on October 31st.

- Reaffirmed the no-practice, no-banquet policy.
- Studied the formatting of the 2003 Class A Girls' and Boys' State tournament.
- Discussed tournament regulations for girls' hockey.
- Discussed tournament management fees and the need to make some adjustments.
- Began a draft of tournament site selection and will continue in January.

Dunderland reported on the Constitution and By-Laws Committee with the following recommendations:

- Delete "which may not be earlier than the starting date for the high school girls' season" from Part V, Article VIII, Section 1 of the Constitution and By-Laws.

Motion by Dunderland to have the Board go on record in support of this amendment that will be proposed by Bottineau. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

- Consecutive weeks shall be inclusive of all junior high limitations as is now stipulated wording in the wrestling regulation. Thus, the addition to Part Five, Guidelines for Junior High Competition, shall add: 8. "All junior high seasons shall be no longer than the high school season in that sport. No junior high participant may participate in a total number of consecutive weeks in excess of the number of weeks established for the high school season."

Motion by Bradshaw to approve this wording. Second by Dunderland and carried.

- The committee discussed quarter limitations in one day and how they are interpreted. The committee recommended an additional sentence to Part Five, Other Regulations, Boys' and Girls' Basketball: #2 to read, "No further participation is allowed on that day."

Motion by Dunderland to approve this recommendation. Second by Lein and carried.

President Hjelmstad informed the Board that the formative evaluation information concerning the Executive Secretary has been gathered and will be shared prior to December 15th.

President Hjelmstad thanked the Board for the good job of covering all the post-season award presentations. Their presence is always appreciated.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- Rooming needs for the January meeting will be e-mailed
- Received a letter from Red River Broadcasting thanking the Board for the adjustment of the girls' east region basketball tournament contract that was effected by the World Series conflict.
- Received a communiqué from Loren Scheer, former Board member.
- On November 13th, met with US Bank concerning a renewal of the corporate sponsorship contract. The new contract would include the sportsmanship program. If US Bank approved the proposal, this could be concluded at the January meeting.
- The new association vehicle was received. One bid was submitted from Janet Cleveland for \$10,000 for the van, which was below the trade-in price as presented at the previous meeting.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
November 29, 2001**

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on November 29, 2001. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Koppelman who joined the meeting later.

The Board was asked to consider an application for cooperative sponsorship programs for Ft. Yates Public and Solen. These applications are for boys' and girls' basketball, track and cross country for the 2002-2003 school year. Also requested is approval of an application for volleyball for the current year. Solen has not had a program previously. Motion by Krueger to approve the requests. Second by Krigen and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on his hardship investigation concerning a student who had transferred from Bismarck Simle Middle School to St. Mary's grade school. St. Mary's High School principal, Tom Eberle and St. Mary's wrestling coach, Toby Schweitzer were present to speak on behalf of the request. Motion by Dunderland to approve the request. Second by Koppelman. A roll call vote was taken:

Dunderland -- yes	Sanstead -- yes	Schock -- yes	Lein -- yes
Krigen -- no	Krueger -- yes	Koppelman -- yes	Coles -- no
Bradshaw -- no	Lukach -- yes	Hjelmstad -- yes	

Motion carried, 8-3.

Koppelman gave a report from a meeting of the Greater Barnes County administrators that he and Krigen had attended. Those in attendance at the meeting indicated by a unanimous vote of the group to not give 2 separate specs for television contracts, one bid requiring equity and the other bid allowing a television station to televise further contests of a tournament without a guarantee of equity. The group had requested of the Board members that this be passed on to the Board of Directors. With further discussion, the Board indicated there is a need to look at both sides of the issue. Coles asked if an alternate bid would weaken the appeal of an equity bid. Schock stated an alternate bid would make the decision more difficult. Coles expressed

the importance of a letter to the networks sharing the membership's feelings about the importance of the equity bid.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
January 2, 2002**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was held on January 2, 2002 at 8:00 a.m. with all members present. Also present was NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune and the appealing party representative attorney, Daniel Gaustad. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order and indicated the purpose of the meeting was to discuss a hardship application filed by Grafton on behalf of Brent Spooner.

President Hjelmstad presented the procedure that will be used to review the appeal.

It was confirmed that the Spooner attorney, Mr. Gaustad was present as an observer.

Gary Thune requested the Board to mark documents that had previously been sent to them with page numbers for future reference. Following the numbering of the documents, Mr. Thune declared himself as an observer.

President Hjelmstad presented an overview of each document individually prior to opening the meeting to questions and discussion.

Following a lengthy discussion, President Hjelmstad entertained a motion to approve or to deny the request for hardship.

Motion by Kringen to approve the hardship request for Grafton. Second by Krueger. Discussion ensued followed by a roll call vote:

Lukach - yes	Coles - no	Koppelman - yes	Kringen - yes
Krueger - yes	Lein - yes	Schock - yes	Sanstead - yes
Dunderland - yes	Hjelmstad - no		Bradshaw - yes

Motion to approve the hardship request passed, 9-2.

Mr. Bradshaw asked as a point of clarification if Brent Spooner was immediately eligible as of the approval of the motion for eligibility. It was stated that the student is now eligible for varsity competition at Grafton.

The Executive Secretary presented a statement from staff member Solberg in which it was clarified that documentation which was stated as being offered by the Spooner party and refused by her was, in fact, not made available to her at the initial hardship investigation.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 26, 2002 - Bismarck Radisson Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on January 26, 2002 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Following additions, the Board approved the agenda.

Motion by Koppelman to approve the minutes from the November 16, November 29 and January 2 meetings. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board reviewed the information from the North Dakota Buffalo Organization which was seeking the Board's opinion as educators as to the merit of their proposal to provide a fundraiser for schools.

The Board reviewed a letter of request from White Shield to waive the \$500 late coop fee due to a misunderstanding. Motion by Kringen to deny the request. Second by Bradshaw and carried with one dissenting vote.

President Hjelmstad commended the Board for their performance to date with issues that have been presented to them including change of seasons and the placement of an evaluation system for Association employees.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following items:

1. There is a request to increase the tournament caps for the Class A Boys' and Class A Girls' State Basketball Tournaments because of the additional equipment that is needed to facilitate this tournament. Recommended is the previously set cap of \$24,000 but the Board would be open to review this cap after the financial results of the tournament. A response will be needed by the previously contracted tournament management to give time to adjust the tournament site if this recommendation is unacceptable. This was given a date of Feb. Motion by Koppelman to approve. Second by Lukach and carried with one dissenting vote.
2. US Bank is currently working on the corporate sponsorship contract.
3. The committee studied the per diem and mileage schedule currently used for Association business. The committee recommended using the General Services Administration structure for per diem payment and the state mileage payment beginning July 1, 2002. Motion by Koppelman to approve. Second by Krueger and carried.
4. Discussed life-time pass and past board members as recipients to complimentary tickets for state tournaments. This is to be placed on the agenda for future discussion.
5. Reviewed staff contracts with the following recommendations:
 - a. Salary adjustment of \$3,300 for executive assistants as well as executive secretary. After the adjustment, a 4% raise will be applied.
 - b. In addition, a second and third-year plan is tentatively proposed with a \$3,200 adjustment and a 4% raise the second year and a third year with a \$2,400 adjustment with a 4% raise the third year. This will be placed on the table for consideration the following year.
 - c. Give a 4% raise to the support staff.

Motion by Koppelman to approve the recommendation. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board held audience with Dan Stevenson from West Dakota Fox who is requesting to make a proposal to televise the West Region Hockey Tournament. Plan to televise the hockey action without interruption including time outs. Breaks from the tournament will only take place during time between periods and games. Because of the lack of breaks, the income from advertising will be limited. The proposal is to offer the television time to promote the NDHSAA activities for the next year. If this request was granted and Fox was unable to televise this, the \$2,500 worth of air time (approx 100 hours) would still be provided for the NDHSAA. Kringen moved to table the request and refer it to the Media Committee for discussion and recommendation. Second by Bradshaw and carried. The committee meeting was set for 4:00 p.m. the following day, January 27th, in room 1161.

Dunderland reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results from 170 ballots returned.

Class B Northeast: Ron Carlson - 91
Marcia Hall - 78

Class A East: Gary Mailloux - 43
Ed Lockwood - 117

Motion by Sanstead to accept the Canvassing Committee report. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the following:

1. Recommend accepting the officials list as presented from vote of the coaches. Motion by Lukach to approve the list. Second by Krueger and carried.
2. Discussed the procedure for the selection of hockey officials. The committee's position is the procedure is sound and the staff will continue to work on encouraging the return of ballots.
3. Discussed the letter from the Moorhead volleyball officials concerning the discrepancy of pay between Minnesota and North Dakota. No action was taken.

Lein reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee with the recommendation to downsize in order to maintain the trophy budget and to study to see if there is some continuity in the order from one activity to another.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a proposed by-law recommendation that was established through the National Federation concerning visa and foreign exchange students who have already graduated in their country coming into the United States and taking the place of member school's students. The NF asked the Executive Secretaries to bring this proposal back for each state's board study. The NF is asking each state for a response by April.

The Board held audience with Supt. Dahl from Halliday and Supt. Bickness from Golden Valley concerning the request for the dissolution of a cooperative sponsorship agreement. President Hjelmstad gave an overview of the situation in which Halliday has submitted a request for dissolution that does not have mutual consent from Golden Valley. Mr. Dahl shared their situation where Halliday is moving toward an educational consolidation venture with Killdeer and because of new legislation, they are unable to consolidate with Golden Valley as their total enrollment will not allow this to happen. They are looking at a possible consolidation with Killdeer by 2003. Fred Krishnesnik, school board member from Killdeer spoke to the Board about the cooperative sponsorship programs that are already in place with Halliday and have been successful. Supt. Bickness spoke on behalf of the Golden Valley and Dodge school districts with a request to have an additional year of their coops to give them the opportunity to react to the situation.

Motion by Lukach to deny the request from Halliday to dissolve their cooperative sponsorship programs with Dodge and Golden Valley. Second by Bradshaw.

Motion by Kringen to amend the motion to allow a dissolution of the girls' basketball coop at the conclusion of the 2002-2003 school year. Second by Schock. The amendment passed 6-5 with a roll call vote:

Schock - yes	Krueger - no	Lein - yes	Coles - no
Koppelman - no	Kringen - yes	Lukach - yes	Sanstead - yes
Bradshaw - no	Dunderland - yes	Hjelmstad - no	

Motion by Krueger to amend the amendment to deny dissolving coops except girls' bb which will continue for one more year. Second by Bradshaw. Roll call vote:

Schock - yes	Krueger - no	Lein - yes	Coles - yes
Koppelman - no	Kringen - yes	Lukach - yes	Sanstead - yes
Bradshaw - yes	Dunderland - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	

Motion passed, 9-2

A roll call vote was taken on the original motion as amended:

Schock - yes	Krueger - no	Lein - yes	Coles - yes
Koppelman - no	Kringen - yes	Lukach - yes	Sanstead - yes

Bradshaw - yes Dunderland - no Hjelmstad - yes
Motion to deny the request to dissolve all cooperative sponsorships passed with an 8-3 vote.

Motion by Kringen to have a resolution to encourage the two boards to work toward a resolution. Second by Lukach and carried.

Mark Fox and Austin Gillette representing the Three-Affiliated Tribes appeared before the Board to ask the Board to address their request to reconsider the events of the 1942 State Class B Basketball Championship and recognize Elbowoods High School as the State Champion for that year. This request is based on the emotion of the time resulting in no awarding of the championship. Motion by Dunderland to approve the request. Second by Lein. Roll Call vote:

Schock - yes	Krueger - no	Lein - yes	Coles - yes
Koppelman - no	Kringen - yes	Lukach - yes	Sanstead - yes
Bradshaw - yes	Dunderland - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	

Motion passed, 9-2.

Kringen stated there is a need to have a policy in place to deal with any situation similar to the Elbowoods case. Motion by Koppelman to have the Constitution & By-Laws Committee study this issue and set a proposal on how to deal with this type of situation. Second by Kringen and carried with one dissenting vote.

Supt. Rust of Tioga and Prin. Larson of Ray appeared before the Board concerning their request for a cooperative sponsorship for football between Tioga and Ray. Motion by Lukach to approve the Ray and Tioga football cooperative sponsorship. Second by Krueger. Roll call vote was taken:

Schock - yes	Krueger - yes	Lein - no	Coles - no
Koppelman - no	Kringen - no	Lukach - yes	Sanstead - yes
Bradshaw - no	Dunderland - no	Hjelmstad - yes	

Motion was defeated with a 5-6 vote.

President Hjelmstad addressed the Board concerning hardship hearings. Recently, a hardship hearing via conference call was an expense item for the requesting school. The conflict was felt to be between not being able to meet in person which would force the applying school to wait versus a non-personal conference telephone meeting. Bradshaw emphasized the importance of not sacrificing thorough investigating for the sake of meeting the expediency of a request. The Constitution & By-Laws indicates hardships shall be considered at the next regular session of the Board. This issue will continue to be discussed.

The Board discussed the membership meeting which will take place the following Monday, January 28, 2002. The board discussed the Medina amendment. Motion by Krueger to declare the Board does not support this amendment. Second by Lukach and carried with one dissenting vote.

Sign-up sheets for trophy presentation were turned in.

Motion by Kringen to approve the following cooperative sponsorship applications.

Garrison and White Shield in football
Carrington and Sykeston in speech
Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in baseball
Berthold, North Shore and Parshall in baseball
Maple Valley-Oriska and Enderlin in baseball and boys' and girls' golf
Steele-Dawson, Wing and Tuttle-Pettibone in volleyball
Oakes and Verona in boys' and girls' track (with \$500 late fee)
Killdeer and Halliday in wrestling
Rolla and St. John in boys' and girls' track (with \$500 late fee)

Second by Lein and carried.

The Board heard the request from Bowman and Scranton to dissolve their junior high football cooperative sponsorship program because both schools felt they had sufficient numbers to have their own program. Motion by Krueger to dissolve the junior high football cooperative sponsorship program between Bowman and Scranton. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented his report to the Board:

1. The National Athletic Directors Conference was very successful with a North Dakota delegation in attendance to witness Terry Hjelmstad receiving his National Distinguished Service award.
2. The Executive Secretary Report to the General Assembly will include an endorsement of the National Federation Student Leadership Conference.
3. The National Federation Winter Meeting was successful with the following as a couple highlights:
 - a. The National Federation and Special Olympics International are forming a partnership with future details to be announced.
 - b. The NF has a change of philosophy on the horizon concerning national championships. In the past, the NF has been opposed to national championships but may be changing their philosophy. This will continue to be evaluated.
4. Several rule violations have been reported: a. The five-quarter violation by White Shield self-reported, b. the five-quarter violation by Glen Ullin, c. A six-game violation by Oakes in volleyball, d. A student from Ellendale played on a team outside the high school team, and e. A six-game violation in volleyball by Grafton. All of these are self-reported and the prescribed penalties were administered.
5. Ticket requests for upcoming state tournaments are being taken.
6. The direction that will be beneficial for the District Chairpersons recommendations is calling for a vote of the chairperson present on each recommendation.
7. The National Federation Officials Association has selected Jeff Risk of Minot for the Active Officials' Award.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. To the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 28, 2002 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 28, 2002 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Following the welcome, President Hjelmstad introduced Walt Bond for the keynote address.

President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established. Wayne Sanstead was introduced as the parliamentarian.

Introductions of the Board of Directors and staff took place.

The Executive Secretary introduced the 2001-2002 NDHSAA Distinguished Student, Katie Boeder, for an address to the General Assembly.

Board member Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee the results of the recent election for positions on the NDHSAA Board of Directors with the following results:

Class B Northeast: Ron Carlson, Minnewaukan
Class A East: Ed Lockwood, Fargo

Supt. Dunnigan of Medina moved to adopt the amendment to Part Two, Article III, Section XI of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws as follows:

8. If a school is entered in a cooperative agreement for a particular sport and cannot form a team due to academic ineligibility of students or lack of adequate participants, a cooperative school can upon local school board approval disband the agreement and enter into another approved cooperative for that sport. This change would not be subject to the late fee.
Second by Supt. Ableidinger, Steele-Dawson.

Supt. Dunnigan moved for an amendment to read:

8. If a school is entered in a cooperative agreement for a particular sport and cannot form

a team prior to the start of a season due to academic ineligibility of students or lack of adequate eligible participants, a cooperative school can upon local mutual school board approval and the NDHSAA Board of Directors approval, disband the agreement and enter into another approved cooperative for that sport. This change would not be subject to the late fee.

Second by Supt. Gauderman of Wimbledon-Courtenay

Vote on the amendment to the original motion failed by voice vote

Vote on the original motion failed by voice vote.

Supt. Lukach of Des Lacs-Burlington moved to amend Part Five, Article VIII, Section 1 of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws to read as follows:

Section I: Sport Season: The Junior High Girls' Basketball season may be the same length as the high school season and each school may set their own starting time.

Second by Ed Lockwood of Fargo.

Supt. Ness of Bottineau proposed and moved for an amendment to the original motion as follows:

Section I: Sport Season: The **Class B** Junior High Girls' Basketball season may be the same length as the high school season and ~~each school may set their own starting time~~ **the NDHSAA Board of Directors will set the season.**

Second Joel Wood, Hazen

Vote on the amendment failed by voice vote.

Vote on the original motion carried by voice vote.

The Executive Secretary presented his report to the membership:

1. The Distinguished Student program provides scholarships through US Bank. Because of this, the NDHSAA was able to send the Distinguished Student and the runner-up to the National Federation Student Leadership Conference. The membership is encouraged to submit their nomination for the 2002-2003 Distinguished Student Program.
2. The Board has approved two calendar changes: State Student Congress has been changed to Nov. 1 & 2, 2002 and State Music moved to April 25, 2003.
3. The Athletic Review Committee met on Saturday to review the sports recommendations for the fall sports. The recommendations and the actions will be posted on the web for schools to review and respond if needed. The Board will vote on these recommendations at their March meeting.
4. District Chairpersons have traditionally met at the State Class B Girls' and State Class B Boys' basketball tournaments. Those District Chairpersons were asked to be prepared to vote on recommendations at these meetings. Also, school representatives are reminded to bring recommendations to their district meetings.
5. Reminder that April 1st is the deadline for submitting of Distinguished Student applications. May 10th has been set for the interview of the finalists.
6. A participation survey for golf and baseball will not be sent this year. If there is a new program, please contact the NDHSAA for assignment to a region.
7. The National Federation has expressed a concern over foreign exchange students with a proposed action. State associations have been asked to respond to the National Federation on this issue. This is potentially an upcoming issue and the membership is asked to be prepared to respond.
8. The "map" has implications concerning changes in school districts. This will make redistricting for activities a difficult task.
9. There is a major concern over the coop program. This issue may become a topic in the legislature because coops are viewed by some as delaying the consolidation of school districts.
10. Reminder April is site selection month for the Board of Directors. Any recommendations and invitations need to be submitted prior to the April meeting.
11. The membership is referred to the Out of season coaching rule as found on page 37 of the Constitution & By-Laws.

The Executive Secretary thanked the membership for their support of high school activities.

President Hjelmstad thanked the membership for attending and wished them well and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
January 28, 2002**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was held on January 28, 2002 immediately following the General Assembly meeting with all members present except Coles. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order and indicated the purpose was to hear the recommendation from the Media Committee concerning the West Dakota Fox's request to televise the West Region Hockey Tournament. Motion by Koppelman to allow the Executive Secretary the latitude to negotiate with the television network. Second by Krigen and carried.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

**NDOA Board Meeting at the NDHSAA Office
2/10/02**

Members present: Mitch Parker, Kevin Harmon, Nadene Johnson, Marcy Blikre, Terry Schnewies, Don Glarum, Kim Anderson and Dave Carlsrud.

President Parker called the meeting to order at noon.

Schnewies moved to approve the minutes as read. Second by Blikre. Motion carried.

A thorough discussion of the following roundtable topics was held:
Officials requested flexibility in registering officials versus the one-day availability of clinics
Officials requested more opportunities for officials to work basketball tournaments
Officials liked the day-camps
Officials requested the NDHSAA to pay the cost of lodging for DAKOTABOWL officials
Officials requested video observations for basketball officials - more levels than state
Officials requested waiving the sit-out to ease the pressure for basketball officials
Officials requested to expand the process for selection of basketball officials
Officials recommend nine officials work the state A basketball tournament versus twelve and send some home
Talked of the possibility of having a state convention perhaps at Prairie Rose time or with the coaches
NDOA Cards, provide entrance to activities?
Officials requested opportunities for late registration for college students at the sub-varsity level
Officials requested opportunities to work parts of region assignments
Officials requested ND officials only for state volleyball

Moved by Harmon and second by Schnewies to add cost of lodging for DAKOTABOWL officials when appropriate. Motion carried.

The consensus of the board is to have the basketball rules clinic/day camp in a one-day format.

Blikre moved that each workshop supervisor submit a region and state officials' recommendation form for volleyball and basketball. Those tallies are to be counted with the coaches' forms for selection of said officials. Second by Anderson. Motion carried.

Johnson moved that only ND officials be eligible for state volleyball tournaments. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

The following were recognized for their commitment to the NDOA:
Twenty years: Harold Hammeren, Ken Keller, Dave Klundt, Paul Kranz, Tim Mihalik, John Nelson, Richard Peterson, Doug Schwartz and Randy Wolden,
Twenty-five years: Keith Bjornson, Tom Bronaugh, Tim Garrett, Terry Kirchhoffner, Gary Neuharth and Jerry Stigman.

The first reading of the mission statement took place and revised to read as follows: "The NDOA is to represent the best interest of athletes by creating an atmosphere of fair play. Officials will demonstrate rules knowledge, uniformity in officiating mechanics, ethical behavior and pursue professional development opportunities". The second reading will be at the September meeting.

The board noted that the NFOA - NASO National Convention will be held in Albuquerque June 21-24. See <www.naso.org/conference2002/welcome/>

Discussed the pros and cons of a coaches' box in basketball.

Discussed the possibility of a fee schedule for invitational volleyball tournaments and remind all officials to make financial arrangements before accepting contracts.

Reviewed the 3-person basketball officiating experiment to be used in the region and state boys' basketball tournaments this year. It was noted that the coverage must be precise and the calls made.

The board directed Dave to distribute officiating brochures to participants of our state tournaments

Anderson moved to add a rider's fee to football play-off fee schedule. Second Harmon. Motion carried.

Next year's meetings will be Sunday, September, 15 @ 11AM and February, 16 @ noon in the NDHSAA office

Schnewies nominated Chris Heise, Dave Klundt and Scott Privratsky to run for the position vacated by Mitch Parker and Don Glarum to run as an incumbent. Second by Johnson. Motion carried

Schnewies moved Marcy Blikre as President and Kevin Harmon as Vice President. Second by Anderson. Motion carried.

The board recognized and congratulates Jeff Risk for being named the National/Sectional Active Official for Section V by the National Federation Officials' Association.

The board recognized and cited appreciation to Mitch for his years of service. Thank you, Mitch.

President Parker declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 8, 2002 – US Bank Service Center in Fargo**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 8, 2002 at the US Bank Service Center in Fargo. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Coles and Schock.

Jackie Shaw, Public Relations Director and Bob Pitts, Senior Manager of the Service Center welcomed the Board of Directors and staff to their facility.

After review and additions, motion by Krueger to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Dunderland to approve the minutes of the January 25th Board meeting and the Jan 28th General Assembly meeting. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board was provided a complete financial report in their packet for review prior to the meeting. Motion by Koppelman to approve the financial report. Second by Kringen and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Media Committee on the television bids that were opened earlier in the day at their committee meeting. Bids:

- a. Ralph Engelstad Arena 2003 State Hockey: \$10,000 for semi-finals, 3rd place and championship.
- b. WDAY – 2003 State Football: \$5,000 for the 2-day bowl with an option to renew for 4 years.
- c. NBC – State-wide telecasting: (1) 2003 Class A Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournament (all 4 semi-final games and 2 championship) - \$40,000; (2) Class B Girls and Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournaments (televise live statewide all games in the championship series, plus the 3rd place game for a total of 8 games each tournament) - \$70,000; (3) State Football - \$17,500; State Hockey (boys' semi-finals and girls' and boys' championships - \$17,500; Public Service Announcements (39 weeks minimum) – value of \$50,000.

There was a concern with the hockey bid as the UND Hockey Team has a home contest that weekend and could change the schedule and/or site of the high school tournament. The Board agreed this would be a situation workable with the network that would be awarded the television bid.

The committee recommended accepting the package bid from NBC. There was a reminder that bid specifications provided exclusivity. Motion by Lukach to approve the NBC bid. Second by Dunderland. It was discussed the possibility of televising the first round of state hockey. It was clarified the bid package only requires a minimum of four games. Motion carried.

The Board held audience with Supt. David Rust of Tioga and Supt. Dan Anderson of Ray. The group informed the Board the Ray school board had determined they will no longer have a football program. With that information included in their original request for a cooperative sponsorship program for football with Tioga, motion by Kringen to approve the coop request of Ray to Tioga for football. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lukach addressed the late fee for the cooperative application because this was originally submitted after the conclusion of the football season. It is agreed this will be charged. It was also agreed that Wildrose-Alamo, a school in an original coop with Ray for football, would not be charged a late fee if they were to propose a cooperative sponsorship request as they were a non-acting party in the coop agreement with Tioga.

Ron Robson of US Bank entered and welcomed the Board. The success of the corporate sponsorship program with US Bank was noted.

The Board was given a copy of the 2002-2003 approved calendar along with the 2003-2004 calendar that is to be reviewed and addressed at the March 16th meeting. One issue the Board was asked to review was the change in the length of season for spring golf because of the

basketball tournaments running an additional week later in March of 2003. The first allowable practice for spring golf had been tied to the end of the basketball tournaments but with the change, this was no longer true. Motion by Krueger to approve the change in the starting date from March 31st to March 24th, and first allowable contest from April 14th to April 7th for Class A Boys' and Class B Boys' and Girls' golf. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Football Committee's study and will have a recommendation at the March 15th meeting.

Ed Lockwood, Paul Johnson and Rob Beberdorf appeared before the Board to review the preliminary planning of the 2003 combined Class A Boys' and Girls' State Basketball tournaments. The plan included putting together a time frame in which to play 22 games of basketball in a three-day period. Several plans were reviewed. The Board set a Tournament Committee meeting with the members of this audience for 10:00 a.m. the next day. This will allow the Board to review the facility the evening prior to the meeting. The Board asked questions of those present and thanked them for the hard work they have put into the preliminary planning in an effort to make the Class A Boys' and Girls' State Basketball Tournament an enjoyable experience.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee:

- a. The support staff has accepted the offered 4% raise.
- b. The Assistants have requested the finance committee to reconsider the adjustment portion of the offer. This will be reviewed at the meeting next week.
- c. The association has a need to review the additional charges submitted by host sites for post-season activities.
- d. Radio and television fees are not equitable as well as some activities do not have any fee listed. This policy manual will be reviewed at the next scheduled committee meeting.
- e. School payments will be reviewed. Several questions have arisen from discussions.
- f. The National Federation summer convention plans should begin in the very new future. It is in the best interest of the Board members to get the registration and other plans put in place.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Law Committee's discussion concerning a possible policy of how to handle a situation if a team was to forfeit a team trophy and how to handle teams that finished lower than the team that is caused to forfeit. After considerable discussion, it was decided there will be no policy adopted and each situation will be reviewed on its own merit.

The Board discussed the National Federation proposal that would address foreign exchange students participating in activities. The NF policy has some issues that would warrant consideration for adoption. Further study as to how this policy effects the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws will be scheduled.

Lein reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee. The committee is reviewing the current structure of the awards and is working on a recommendation to allow the association to remain consistent in all the activities. The plan is to stay within the present budget and to visit with the finance committee to see how the budget will handle future contracts on trophy bids.

The Board was asked to review the pre-state tournament practice policy. A team, without violating any current policy, had practiced on the tournament floor at the FargoDome. The current policy only addresses the day prior to the state tournament. The Board agreed this did not accurately relay the original intention of the policy. Motion by Krueger to clarify the intent of the ruling with the following policy: No Class A or Class B basketball teams will be allowed to practice on the state tournament floor following the regional tournament. Note: The NDHSAA authorized shoot-around the day of the tournament as scheduled by the tournament manager is not categorized as a practice. Second by Kringen and carried.

Bradshaw reported on a hardship investigation concerning Kalie Senger and recommended granting immediate eligibility. Motion by Dunderland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request from the Class A East Region athletic administrators to move Class A East Region Track from the awarded Friday, May 17th at Grand Forks to Saturday, May 18th at Fargo South. Motion by Koppelman to make this change. Second by Lukach and carried.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications and by motion of Lein and second by Krigen, the Board approved:

TGU Towner, TGU Granville and Willow City in boys' basketball
St. Thomas and Drayton in boys' basketball
Belfield and Billings County-Fairfield in 7th & 8th grade basketball
Midkota and North Central in baseball
North Sargent, Lisbon, Milnor and Enderlin in wrestling
Valley and Edinburg in volleyball and boys' basketball
Watford City and Alexander in junior high volleyball

The Board reviewed the advisory recommendations from the listed activities and with a motion, second and vote, the following were approved:

Cross Country:

1. Set the starting time of the State Meet at 1:00 p.m. with each race scheduled every 2 hour.

Boys' Soccer:

1. The state tournament shall be played on a grass surface.
2. In the second half, if the goal differential is 5 or more, there will be a running clock. Officials would not stop the clock for normal stoppages such as goals, yellow cards, etc. This rule would be for regular season games only.

Football:

1. For A Division, cross-bracket region 2 with 3 and 1 with 4 on an alternating year basis.
2. For AAA Division, the 25 second clock will be required starting with the 2002 season.
3. All divisions, when like seeds play, the team on the top bracket line hosts in the odd number years and the team on the bottom bracket line will host in the even numbered years.

Class A Girls Golf:

1. Hold an in-season qualifier on the same course as the regional tournament will be held. Qualify any player 15 strokes above medalist or fifteen above par, whichever is higher.

Girls' Basketball:

1. Set a date to which boys' district cannot start earlier than the day after the girls' regional tournament.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. A meeting on girls' hockey was held the weekend of state hockey. Presently, there are six schools that have committed teams for the 2002-2003 girls' hockey season. The seventh school is proposing to their board to have a team. President Hjelmstad added to this a letter of concerns from the Bismarck hockey group.
- b. The Elbowoods basketball team will be honored for their 60th anniversary at the conclusion of the Class B Parade of Champions.
- c. The Tournament Committee is presently looking at the tournament bid process to replace the present tournament cap system. This discussion will continue.
- d. The North Dakota Association of Secondary School Principals has indicated their concern over sportsmanship in connection with high school hockey. This concern extends into our other activities. This will be an agenda item at the March 15th meeting.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors

March 15, 2002 - Bismarck Radisson Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 15, 2002 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 1:15 p.m. with all members present.

Motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Krigen and carried.

Motion by Dunderland to approve the minutes of the January 28 special meeting and the March 8, 2002 regular meeting. Second by Krigen and carried.

There was no financial report as it was reviewed and approved at the March 8th meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the progress toward sanctioning of girls' hockey. Bismarck has committed one hockey team; Fargo, two; Grand Forks, one; Minot, one; Williston, one; and Dickinson one for a total of seven. Jamestown has recommended to their Board that they sanction girls' hockey for next year but this has to go to their board for approval. Because Bismarck has indicated they will sponsor girls' hockey and with Wahpeton indicating they will join, there appears to be 9 teams. A recommendation to the Board will follow.

The Board reviewed applications for cooperative sponsorships and with a motion by Lukach and second by Bradshaw, the following were approved:

- a. Westhope & Newburg for junior high boys' basketball
- b. Bowbells and Burke Central for boys' basketball
- c. Sherwood and Pierson, Manitoba for boys' basketball
- d. Strasburg and Zeeland for boys' basketball

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee on a new two-year plan that will be mailed to the membership for approval. If member school(s) wish to have an audience with the committee they will be invited to do so. This revised plan, as recommended by the committee, will be submitted to the membership within the next few weeks.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Redistricting Committee study of district lines. The recommendations

- a. Move Glenburn from District 12 to District 11 for boys' and girls' basketball
- b. Edmore-Adams has requested to remain in District 4 for volleyball. This request will be granted for the 2002-2003 year but will be moved to District 8 for 2003-2004 when Grafton comes into Class B

Also noted, with the realignment in volleyball to match basketball, some districts are left with 5 teams and this will be revisited after one year of volleyball in the fall season. Motion by Krigen to approve the committee's recommendations. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Lein reported on behalf of the Trophy and Awards Committee with the following responses to requests:

- a. Leave Girls' golf as is at 3 team trophies requested 6
- b. Wrestling requested additional team trophies but the committee recommended no additional.
- c. Leave at total of 8 team trophies and 8 for B 4&4 in the A and 5&3 in the B with a total of 8.
- d. Class A Boys' basketball requesting 6th place team trophy was approved.

Motion by Bradshaw to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Committee also recommended the following:

- a. Delete championship plaque for region football final standings.
- b. Delete 9 individual team medals in regional tennis.
- c. There will be no participation medals presented in any individual event.

Motion by Lein to approve these recommendations. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board studied a letter of request from Certified Athletic Trainers asking for a release of

information statement on the health history screening and physical examination form to have health history information available to trainers concerning athletes with whom they work. Motion by Sanstead to add Certified Athletic Trainer to the list of those privy to these records. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board held audience with Baret Spoonland official and Wade Schock, principal from Adams-Edmore concerning an incident in which a spectator struck an official following a basketball game. Following their presentation, President Hjelmstad read the letter from the spectator. Discussion was held as to how administration of a contest be prepared to usher officials from the floor. Dunderland stated this is more than administration of a game. This is an issue of sportsmanship. Koppelman indicated it is alarming the increase in the abuse that officials must endure and we as schools are responsible for the education of our school and community in acceptable conduct at high school events. Also, the Board may be coming to a time to when this issue must be studied more closely. Lukach stated this would not be tolerated from school students. It was suggested the Board invite the spectator named in this situation and a school designee to appear before the Board at the April meeting if said spectator so chooses to do so. This suggestion was to indicate the Board is contemplating a penalty that could include a ban for a period of up to one year. Motion by Kringen to carry out this plan. Second by Dunderland and carried.

President Hjelmstad apologized to official Spoonland on behalf of the Board and thanked him for the service he has provided to our young people. Coles thanked the official for bringing this issue forward to the Board so they can be aware of this and are given the opportunity to address this type of issue.

Kringen stated it is important all member schools need to know what has occurred and to remind the member school's students and fans of the need to demonstrate good sportsmanship during high school activities. President Hjelmstad indicated this is a goal that can be forwarded into the following school year. Dunderland stated verbal abuse is just as unacceptable as physical abuse. Coles echoed this comment that verbal abuse also needs to be addressed by our member schools.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that an NDOA official was ejected as a spectator from a contest in Minnesota for using profanity and unsportsmanlike conduct. This situation will be addressed with this official by the office staff.

Lukach reported on the District Chairperson's meeting, which was held earlier in the day. These recommendations will be placed on the web site as well as sent to each district chairperson to seek input from those member schools represented.

Coles reported on behalf of the meeting of the NDASSP and the letter that was written on behalf of the association from Pres. Wayne Johnson in which they asked the following:

1. Look into the hockey violence
2. Address the issue of unacceptable fan involvement including profanity
3. Study how officiating that is a product of the club scene affects high school sports and the perception of how do they impact crowd control
4. Concern of club hockey that is sponsored by non-school people with less concern for following the rules and once they get to high school, it is already engrained that unacceptable conduct is actually an accepted thing.

The NDASSP is asking if there could be a task force or some type of effort to attempt to clean up some of these issues. It was felt that conduct that is unacceptable in some arenas is accepted in hockey.

Bradshaw indicated the suggestion that officials do not want to call fouls in the final minutes of a hockey game has escalated this issue. The Board suggested the sportsmanship award that is given to the team, coach and bench personnel should maybe include the conduct of their fans. Kringen stated maybe there is a need for a task force on this issue. Dunderland indicated the time to start is soon rather than waiting.

The Executive Secretary closed with a report from a meeting with officials at state hockey concerning sportsmanship. The coaches meeting also was an avenue that was taken to discuss the sportsmanship issue. As part of the scheduled Hockey Advisory Committee meeting,

representative hockey officials joined the meeting and had a healthy discussion with those committee members on the issue of sportsmanship.

Further discussion about an ad hoc committee for sportsmanship indicated the possible inclusion of representation from groups such as schoolboard members building principals, superintendents, athletic administrators, officials, coaches, students, media, etc. Motion by Dunderland to create an ad hoc committee to address the sportsmanship issue. Second by Krueger and carried.

Discussion on the National Federation proposal of an application for foreign exchange and international students was tabled until the April meeting.

The Board reviewed bids from companies for the 2002-2003 calendar.
 Bid A based on NDHSAA submitting all information on a calendar disk:
 Bid B is the current process of submitting the calendar.

Knight Printing: Bid A - \$4.25 per calendar for a total of \$6,413.00

Bid B - \$4.60 per calendar for a total of \$6,893.00

Draft Press: Bid A - None

Bid B - \$3.98 per calendar for a total of \$5,880.00

Sheyenne Publishing: Bid A - \$3.96 per calendar for a total of \$5,940.00

Bid B - \$4.09 per calendar for a total of \$6,135.00 (includes saving \$70 in shipping costs)

Recommended that for this amount of dollar difference, it was suggested to keep the bid local. Motion by Lukach to approve the Sheyenne Publishing Bid B. This bid will include a penalty for \$100 per day for any calendars that are not shipped by July 26th. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The June meeting as scheduled is in conflict with the NDASA Summer Conference. The revised dates set for the June Board activities are June 18th for the Trophy Committee review. The retirement supper is scheduled for the evening of June 18th and the full board meeting on June 19th in Valley City.

The Board reviewed a request to dissolve the Dodge-Golden Valley/Halliday cooperative sponsorship program for the 2003-2004 year. Motion by Lukach to approve the request. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The study of the workings of the Class A Girls' and Boys' State Basketball tournament was discussed. Motion by Lukach to table action until the April meeting when more information is made available. Second by Bradshaw and carried. The Tournament Committee is instructed to meet and bring forth recommendations. This meeting is scheduled for 12:00 noon on April 17th and the Board will meet the following morning.

The Board heard a request for the dissolution of the Ray/Wildrose-Alamo football cooperative sponsorship agreement for football. This is in light of Ray no longer sponsoring a football program and joining Tloga for football, Wildrose-Alamo is seeking release so they may pursue their own coop plans. Motion by Lukach to dissolve the Ray/Wildrose-Alamo football coop. Second by Kringen and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance & Personnel Committee with the Assistant to the Executive Secretary staff's request to review the salary proposal presented at the March 8th meeting. Following extensive discussion, motion by Koppelman to make a salary adjustment of \$5,000 and add a 4% increase for the 2002-2003 year and leave years 2 & 3 open for review on an annual basis. Second by Lukach. Motion defeated.

Motion by Kringen to offer a 3-year contract with the \$3300 adjustment and 4% increase for year one, a \$3200 adjustment for year two and a \$2400 adjustment year three with the future board to review the percent of increase for year two and year three. Second by Dunderland. Motion failed.

Motion by Lukach to offer a 2-year contract with a \$3300 adjustment and 4% increase for the 2002-2003 year, and a \$3200 adjustment for the 2003-2004 year. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Motion by Krueger to list the \$2400 adjustment and percentage increase in the minutes as a consideration by the future board for Assistant Executive staff for the 2004-2005 year. Second by Schock and carried.

President Hjelmstad informed the Board of the availability of the Teddy Roosevelt print that has been donated by Tweed Roosevelt and is available for each school free of charge.

Special thanks was expressed to Dean Koppelman for seeking information concerning details pertaining to the summer conference for the Board.

President Hjelmstad thanked the Board for completing the evaluations for the Executive Secretary. These will be reviewed with the Executive Secretary in the next day.

With the announcement of Joe Lukach vacating his Board position because of new employment, there will be a need to appoint a replacement to serve out his term. Further study will be made and an appointment will be made at the April meeting.

Trophy assignments for the following day were made.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. In packets for information, there is a letter that was written to the radio broadcasters concerning the need for positive commenting of games in relation of officiating, etc.
2. Also in Board packet is a letter received from Mark Fox asking them to attend an Elbowoods celebration on March 28th.
3. The district chairpersons have requested the agendas be e-mailed to them in the future.
4. State Volleyball finance return is indicating going from a \$3816.00 deficit to a \$9,703.00 income this year. Also:
 - a. East Region Basketball was up \$3,000
 - b. Region 7 Basketball was down \$11,000
 - c. The remainder of the reports will be shared at the April meeting

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairperson's Meeting
9:00 A.M. - March 15, 2002
Radisson Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairpersons met at 9:00 a.m. on November 15, 2002 at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Chairman Lukach called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

The Executive Secretary gave a welcome and made several comments in preparation of the meeting.

1. The District Chair role has been expanded to include more than basketball and this has evolved into a more effective procedure. Further improvement of the process will help in the use of formal recommendations that will need a motion and a vote to be considered a recommendation to be acted upon by the Board. Straw votes taken by the group to acquire the consensus of the group will not be considered a formal recommendation but simply information for the district representative to take back to his/her group.
2. April is the site selection meeting and the districts are asked to make the recommendations for tournament sites and sign off on the recommendation sheet. This is for boys' and girls' basketball and volleyball.
3. Remember when recommendations for sites are made, there is also a need for an invitation. Districts should contact the regional managers for this purpose.
4. In 2003, the recommendation has been approved to not allow boys' basketball districts

to begin until the day after completion of girls' regional basketball tournaments.

5. The minutes of the fall, 2001 District Chairperson's meeting were reviewed highlighting the following recommendations and resulting votes:
 - a. Hold regional basketball tournaments within that regional boundary. The vote was no unanimously with a consensus this should be re-examined following re-districting.
 - b. Advance 4 teams from two basketball districts rather than 8 to region basketball. The vote was no, 13-2.
 - c. With 8 basketball teams advancing to regions, use 2 different sites for first round of region tournament. The vote was 0-16. Suggested was rolling back time of first round. It was decided to leave as is until a better plan was introduced. (15-1 vote).
 - d. Reduce two days from the nine-day practice rule for fall sports if player is attending military basic/AIT training during the start of the season. Vote was in favor, 15-1.
 - e. Move GBB season back to fall. No vote was taken as this was felt to be a moot issue.
 - f. Shorten the volleyball season. The vote was in favor, 14-2.

Questions concerning regional sites were discussed. The group was reminded of the effort of aligning the districts in an attempt to allow regional sites to be placed on a neutral floor.

Recommendations were heard beginning with District 16.

Dist. 16 – Barry Haggin, Divide County:

1. No shot clock should be used for Class B basketball. This recommendation received a 16-0 vote.

Dist. 15 – Ed Slocum, New Town:

1. Ask the group to discuss the need for volleyball season next year to end one week sooner in order to spread out the boys' and girls' season allowing more time between tournaments. Voted earlier
2. Request the State B Basketball Tournaments be kept centrally located between Bismarck and Minot. The vote was 9-7.
3. Request information on the procedure we will need to follow to propose establishing a separate fund for the Class B schools because many feel the Class B schools are carrying a financial burden for sports they do not even participate in through the current system.

Comment: This may threaten the overall continuity of the organization. The membership must be careful and remember who hosts so many of the association sponsored events.

Dist. 14 – Pat Feist, Glen Ullin:

1. Concerning the three-class proposal, the membership was asked for a straw vote to see how many districts are still interested in the three-class system. The vote was 5-11 showing lack of support of a proposal.
2. Rally scoring in volleyball, 9 were in favor with some districts not voting because they have not discussed the issue.
3. Having trouble with cheer squads wanting additional time at half-time and between game
4. Already submitted is the boys' and girls' regional basketball tournament sites recommendation listing Dickinson Trinity as the preferred site.

Dist. 13 – John Pretzer, Scranton:

1. Two officials from each district to work the regional tournament. Dist. 5 brought this up at the fall meeting and submitted the same suggestion. Vote 4-12

Dist. 12 – Peggy Person, Berthold:

Submitted these items for discussion

1. Adding a district school to the district master schedule (moot issue).
2. NCAA switch of season for women, is this going to occur. It was clarified this was not in the plans.
3. Study the use of the shot clock and Coaches box of which their district is in favor. The 9-day requirement for practice for those coming off basic training has already been discussed.
4. Will Class B Boys' basketball tournament always be scheduled to be last?
5. Elimination of intentional foul with the thought it is not being called or enforce the rule as written.

6. Eliminate the 2-shot free throw on a 10th team foul.

Dist. 11 – Lonnie Legg, Westhope:

1. Region volleyball tournament is recommended to be placed in Towner for 2002.
2. Regional girls' basketball recommended to be placed in Bottineau.
3. Move Region 6 tournament to the Minot State University Dome. Currently, District 12 plays all district games and some season games at the auditorium in Minot.
4. How does District 11 get anybody to win regional coach of the year, athletic director of the year, and senior athlete of the year when they have more schools and can out-vote our district?

Dist. 10 – Mike Klabo, Garrison:

1. Set a time-line for hiring officials for the 2004 district tournaments:
 - a. Girls' not before January 8
 - b. Boys' not before January 22
- The vote was 5-4 to study.

Dist. 9 – Brandt Dick, Shiloh Christian

1. Questioned when the district chairpersons would meet with the switch of seasons. It was felt that the district chairpersons meeting should be during the State Volleyball in the fall and during State Boys' B Basketball in March.
2. Their district voted unanimously to extend reimbursement to region volleyball. Vote of chairpersons was 12-0.

Dist. 8 – Arlyn Irion, Langdon:

1. Junior high students who play on the varsity level sport not being able to do both because of the overlapping seasons. If a junior high student starts when the junior high season starts then they would run out of eligible weeks in the high school program.
2. Volleyball redistricting, some districts have many teams others have few. Example basketball alignment is the same as volleyball but four of the basketball teams co-op in volleyball.
3. They are currently working on a By-Law amendment for moving students between junior high and high school programs.
4. Parents concerned about peewee hockey wish to have the boys' basketball season moved to the fall. This is another concern over conflicts.

Dist. 7 – Keith Snortland in place of Steve Jacobson, Warwick:

1. What developments have been made on the 50-student rule?
2. Wondering about the disadvantages of no practice for football and track. Recommend as an item for discussion.

Dist. 6 – Les Daie, Ashley:
No agenda items.

Dist. 5 – Dan Bauer, Kulm:

1. Volleyball:
 - a. Changing the region volleyball starting time to 6:00. Reasoning – leave school very early in some cases, fan support is down with a 5:00 game and sometimes schools are traveling over one hour for a game.

The group was reminded the earlier start was from a recommendation of the district chairpersons the previous year because of the students in the second match of the evening getting home at a late time.

- b. Recommend reimbursement for mileage at region volleyball tournament.
- c. With only 5 teams in a number of districts, is there really a need for 4 teams to advance to the regional tournament?
- d. The split sites for the first round of the regional tournament needs to be examined. In Region 1 this year, Linton and Steele-Dawson had to travel to Oakes while Oakes being a host site, traveled to Wishek. That seems to defeat the purpose of having two sites for the opening round. The best way to resolve this is to revert to a 6-team tournament giving the top team from each district a bye, thus eliminating 2 of the first round games and the need for a second site for the opening night of the tournament.

2. Move golf from spring to fall. Straw vote 7-6
3. Support Ellendale holding region volleyball in the fall of 2002.
4. Region girls' basketball tournament be hosted at Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock
5. Collect or share tie-breaking procedures for seeding district tournament with other districts.

Dist. 4 – Dave Hanson, St. Thomas:

No further Recommendations

Dist. 3 – Loren Scheer, Dakota Prairie:

1. Shorten the season for Class B volleyball by two weeks.
2. Would like to see regional volleyball tournament held at Mayville State University.
3. Would like to see the state basketball shoot around change to the following format – four teams shoot around Wednesday evening and four teams shoot around Thursday morning. It was felt that four teams would probably be traveling to the tournament site the day prior and would be available for an evening time slot.
4. Site selection – Districts are currently in discussion of a possible change in the basketball regional site recommendations for the 2003-2004 year.

Dist. 2 – Steve Hall, Kindred

1. Participation awards to be given to all state participants, athletic and non-athletic participants.

Dist. 1 – Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere:

1. Thank you to the NDHSAA to finally get the switch of seasons and the volleyball district re-alignment done, congratulations.
2. Move girls' golf to the fall.
3. Reimburse schools involved in regional volleyball tournament.
4. Change scoring in volleyball to rally points (games 1 through 4 – 25 points; game 5 – 15 points).
5. Make starting times for district tournaments consistent. Starting times vary.
6. Awarding tournament sites – what is the process used?
7. Drop from 14 to 12 weight classes in wrestling due to declining enrollments.
8. Officials should work only one set of post-season tournaments.
9. In support of split sites for first round of regional volleyball
10. Concerned over the financial impact of basketball being held in the same season.

The group was thanked for their ever-increasing important role in the representation of their districts.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors April 18, 2002 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on April 18, 2002 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Dunderland.

President Hjelmstad thanked the Board members that were in attendance at the Elbowoods ceremony to honor their 1942 state basketball team.

President Hjelmstad also welcomed future Board member, Ron Carlson as well as a visiting writer from the Associated Press who were guests.

Following the additions to the agenda, President Hjelmstad declared the agenda official.

Motion by Krueger to approve the minutes of the March 15, 2002 meeting. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The financial report through March 31, 2002 was presented by the Executive Secretary. The financial report from each of the winter activities was reviewed. The question was raised as to where regional tournaments are placed and when will rotation be replaced by financial consideration in the selection of the sites. Motion by Lukach to approve the report. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board reviewed the calendar as updated on April 1, 2002. Motion by Coles to approve the calendar. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Jackie Shaw and Ronald Robson from US Bank appeared before the Board to respond to any questions concerning the sponsorship proposal as of April 17, 2002. Mr. Robson presented the following:

- a. A three-year term, beginning with the 2002-2003 school year, through the 2004-2005 school year
- b. \$60,000 annual payment to NDHSAA in two installments during each Agreement Year as follows:
 - I. \$30,000 within fifteen (15) days of August 1, and
 - II. \$30,000 within fifteen (15) days of February 15
- c. In addition to the annual fee, U.S. Bank will continue the annual \$5,000 support of the Distinguished Student Award scholarship program on a year by year basis
- d. Sponsorship of the "Team Scholar Award" and "Sportsmanship Award"
- e. The "US Bank Cup" idea was put on hold. It was felt that a concept such as this would merit additional sponsorship

President Hjelmstad congratulated Shaw and Robson for the communication that has taken place to enhance the success of the partnership. This communication will continue to be an important part of the partnership should this proposal be accepted. Motion by Kringen to approve the contract. Second by Krueger. Following further discussion, motion carried unanimously.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the current revision of the divisions and plans. The committee decided to invite a cross-section of coaches to join the next football planning meeting. The current proposal is:

- a. Leave AAA as originally proposed
- b. AA 16 teams
- c. A 32 teams
- d. Remaining will be 9-man

Coaches will be 2 from AA Division, 2 from the A Division, and 3 from 9-man will be the representation at this committee. Lukach continued to share ideas that came from the meeting held the previous day in which many schools were represented. The Committee recommended Board approval of this plan for a meeting with coaches representative of their division. Motion by Lukach to organize this group for the purpose of input and this meeting is to be completed prior to the end of the school year. Second by Kringen and carried.

Supt. Keith Arneson, Prin. Wade Schock of Adams-Edmore and community member Dale Skytland appeared before the Board concerning an incident between a fan, Mr. Skytland, and a basketball official. This incident was brought to the attention of the Board at the March, 2002 meeting. It was decided by the Board that unless the party involved wished otherwise, this issue will be a public discussion. There was no opposition from the visiting party. Mr. Arneson spoke to the Board on the various actions that are being considered as a result of the effect this incident has on the school and the community. Prin. Schock spoke and in turn Mr. Skytland explained what had taken place from his point of view. Following his accounts, the Board asked a number of questions. The Board reviewed Part Two, Article III-Contests, Section VII: "High standards of courtesy, fairdealing and sportsmanship must be featured in all Association contests. The Board may rate schools or students in these respects, recognizing high attainment and penalizing low". The Adams-Edmore school was instructed to deal with this issue through their school board and provide a detailed report for Board approval. Motion by Sanstead to remand this situation back to the school for discipline of Mr. Skytland and a detailed report shall be presented to the NDHSAA Board no later than August 1st for review for appropriateness. Second

by Schock and carried.

Mr. Arneson and Mr. Schock requested the Board to reconsider not moving their volleyball program from Dist. 4 to Dist. 8 for the 2003 season as was decided by the Board at a previous meeting. Motion by Krueger to deny the request. Second by Kringen and carried with two dissenting votes.

Krueger reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following recommendations:

1. Adopt the principal of the rules addressing foreign exchange students as proposed by the National Federation and present a written proposal to delete reference to this in the Constitution & By-Laws and propose this rewrite as Board policy. This will be reviewed by the Board in June and, if approved, this amendment will be proposed to the membership at the October meeting.
Motion by Krueger to take reference to foreign exchange students out of the By-Laws and place this into Board regulations. Second by Bradshaw and carried.
2. Revise the wording of Part Three, By-Laws, Pre-season, in season, and post-season participation rules, #5. to read: "Students may participate in summer sports camps on their own. However, participation in such camps for fall team sports (football, boys' soccer, volleyball) is not permitted after July 31.
Motion by Krueger to adopt this edit. Second by Sanstead and carried.
3. Present to the membership an amendment to Article 14, Section 13 of the By-Laws wording to read: "When a non-typical schedule is involved, the ejection penalty may be administered on a case-by-case basis."

Motion by Krueger to present this amendment to the membership. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

4. Revise on page 36, the appeal under interpretation, remove the word "basketball" and the words "following a third indirect technical foul" so the wording is as follows: "A coach may appeal the penalty only when he/she is disqualified and his/her action did not contribute to the disqualification."

This will be drawn up and presented to the Board at a future meeting.

President Hjelmstad informed the Board of a need for reorganization of the Board for the 2002-2003 year. Koppelman nominated Kringen for president. Motion by Sanstead to cast a unanimous ballot for Kringen. Second by Krueger and carried.

Kringen nominated Koppelman for the position of vice president. Motion by Krueger to cast a unanimous ballot for Koppelman. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board heard a motion by Lukach to select David Rust of Tioga to fill the NW board position being vacated by Mr. Lukach because of employment in a school district outside of his representative area. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of a request of the Class A schools concerning their opinion as to how to conduct the Class A Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournament. The options were:

1. One venue-one floor or two floors or
2. Two venues
3. Sessions/prices opinions

Results were - 12 favor two floors in one venue.

Motion by Lukach to support the Class A school's administrators to pursue this plan. Second by Coles and carried. The Tournament Committee will work with the Metro Tournament Committee in putting together the plans for this tournament.

A draft for the ad hoc Sportsmanship Committee was reviewed. Suggested as a make-up of the committee is:

North Dakota Association of School Administrators - 2 Class B Superintendents of Schools; North Dakota Association of Secondary School Principals - Two Class A High School Principals, two Class B High School Principals; North Dakota Interscholastic Athletic Administration - 2 Class A athletic administrators, 2 Class B athletic administrators; North Dakota High School Coaches Association - 2 Class A coaches (require one hockey, preferably from advisory committee; 2 Class B coaches; North Dakota School Boards Association - 1 Executive Director

or member of Executive Board; North Dakota High School Activities Association - 2 representatives - one should be the NDSBA representative.

Added were:

- 1 Class A Supt.
- 1 Media Representative
- 1 Fine Arts Representative
- 1 NDOA Representative
- 2 Students
- 1 President of P.T.A.

The Executive Secretary will continue the work of forming the committee.

Lukach reported on a hardship investigation concerning Mitchel Williams who has transferred from Minot Central Campus to Glenburn and recommended in the form of a motion to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Krueger. Motion failed 8-2.

Prin. David Wisthoff addressed the Board concerning a request to reconsider the previous action that moved them from District 12 to District 11 for girls' and boys' basketball and volleyball. Glenburn is requesting to be allowed to remain in their current district, District 12. Motion by Kringen to deny. Second by Krueger and carried with two dissenting votes.

The Board held audience with West Fargo athletic administrator, Curt Jones concerning the NDIAAA proposals for the change of dates for listed activities

Reasons:

- a. Weather in early spring not favorable for activities
- b. Loss of school time
- c. Availability of substitutes is difficult
- d. Mirroring the fall seasons as far as length, etc.
- e. Lack of practice facilities to hold all those activities which are unable to practice outside
- f. Conflict with spring activities including fine arts activities, proms, graduation, etc.
- g. State tournaments during finals examinations

Proposed are the following date changes:

Baseball	Start Date:	March 31
	End Date:	June 5, 6, 7 (10 wks)
Boys' Golf	Start Date:	April 14
	End Date:	June 9, 10, (9 wks)
Girls' Soccer	Start Date:	March 31
	End Date:	June 6, 7 (10 wks)
Girls' Tennis	Start Date:	April 7
	End Date:	June 5, 6, 7 (9 wks)

Motion by Bradshaw to approve the proposed change of dates. Second by Lukach and carried.

Mr. Jones shared with the Board their proposed plan to conduct the East Region Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournament in three days at the same venue rather than a four-day tournament as recommended by the ad hoc committee.

- a. Keep everything in the same venue
 - b. Considering loss of school time with a 3-day rather than a 4-day tournament
 - c. Expenses will be capped at the same rate as the Class A state tournament.
- Motion by Kringen to approve the request. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee state tournament site rotation draft through the 2005-2006 year. Following input from the Board, this information will be taken to the Tournament Committee meeting at April 24th in Carrington.

Lukach reported on the regional site selections as proposed by the Tournament Committee:

EVENT	DATE	SITE SELECTED	MANAGER
	2002-2003		
BASEBALL			
State A	June 5,6,7, 2003	Fargo (Set)	
State B	May 29,30,31 2003	Mandan (Set)	

BASKETBALL-Boys

A Regions

East	March 4,6,7,8, 2003	Fargo
West	March 4,6,7,8, 2003	Bismarck CC
State A	March 13,14,15, 2003	Fargo (Set)

B Regions

Region 1	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Wahpeton
Region 2	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Grafton
Region 3	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Jamestown
Region 4	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Devils Lake
Region 5	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Bismarck CC

Brandt Dick

Region 6	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Minot Dome
Rick Hedberg		
Region 7	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	March 10, 11,13, 2003	Williston
State B	March 20, 21,22, 2003	Bismarck (Set)

BASKETBAL -Girls

A Regions

East	March 4,6,7,8, 2003	Fargo
West	March 4,6,7,8, 2003	Bismarck
State A	March 13,14,15, 2003	Fargo (Set)

B Regions

Region 1	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	Fargo CC
Darwin Gorder		
Region 2	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	Mayville
Region 3	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	Hazletton
Region 4	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	Devils Lake
Region 5	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	TBA

B Regions

Girls Basketball		
Region 6	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	Minot Aud.
Alton Nygaard		
Region 7	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	Dickinson SU
Region 8	Feb. 24,25,27, 2003	Williston
State B	March. 6,7,8,2003	Minot (Set)

CROSS COUNTRY

State	Oct. 26, 2002	Jamestown (Set)
-------	---------------	-----------------

FOOTBALL

Dakota Bowl	November 15, 16, 2002	Grand Forks (Set)
-------------	-----------------------	-------------------

GOLF -Girls A

Regions

East	September, 23, 2002	West Fargo
West	September, 23, 2002	Williston
State A	Sept.30, Oct. 1, 2002	Dickinson (Set)

GOLF -Boys A

Regions

East	June 3, 2003	Devils Lake
West	June 3, 2003	Minot
State A	June 9,10, 2003	Jamestown (Set)

GOLF Boys & Girls B**Regions**

Region 1 Girls	May 19, 2003	Ashley
Region 1 Boys	May 19, 2003	Linton
Region 2 Girls	May 19, 2003	Casselton
Region 2 Boys	May 19, 2003	Enderlin
Region 3 Girls	May 19, 2003	TBA
Region 3 Boys	May 19, 2003	TBA
Region 4 Girls	May 19, 2003	TBA
Region 4 Boys	May 19, 2003	TBA
Region 5 Girls	May 19, 2003	TBA
Region 5 Boys	May 19, 2003	TBA
Region 6 Girls	May 19, 2003	TBA
Region 6 Boys	May 19, 2003	TBA
State B Girls	May 28,29, 2003	TBA
State B Boys	May 28,29, 2003	TBA

GYMNASTICS**State**

Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 2003 Dickinson (Set)

HOCKEY - Boys**Regions**

East	Feb. 20, 21, 22, 2003	Grand Forks
West	Feb. 20, 21, 22, 2003	Bismarck
State	Feb. 27,28, Mar. 1, 2003	Grand Forks (Set)

HOCKEY - Girls**State**

TBA TBA

SOCCER - Boys**State**

October 18,19, 2002 Fargo (Set)

SOCCER - Girls**State**

June 6,7, 2003 Grand Forks (Set)

SWIMMING- Boys**State**

March 7,8, 2003 Grand Forks (Set)

SWIMMING - Girls**State**

November 8,9, 2002 Mandan (Set)

TENNIS - Boys**Regions-Ind. Day**

East	Sept. 27,28, 2002	Grand Forks
West	Sept. 27,28, 2002	Minot

Regions-Team Day

East	October 5, 2002	Fargo
West	October 5, 2002	Bismarck
State	October 10,11,12, 2002	Grand Forks (Set)

TENNIS- Girls**Regions -Ind. Day**

East	May 23,24, 2003	Fargo
West	May 23,24, 2003	Bismarck

Regions -Team Day

East	May 31, 2003	Grand Forks
West	May 31, 2002	Minot
State	June 5,6,7, 2003	Fargo (Set)

TRACK**Regions -Class A**

East	May 17, 2003	Grand Forks
West	May 17, 2003	Bismarck

Region - Class B

Region 1	May 17, 2003	TBA
Region 2	May 17, 2003	TBA
Region 3	May 17, 2003	TBA
Region 4	May 17, 2003	TBA
Region 5	May 17, 2003	TBA
Region 6	May 17, 2003	TBA
Region 7	May 17, 2003	TBA
Region 8	May 17, 2003	TBA
State A & B	May 23,24, 2003	Bismarck (Set)

VOLLEYBALL**Regions - Class A**

East	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	Grand Forks
West	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	Dickinson

Regions - Class B

Region 1	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	TBA
Region 2	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	TBA
Region 3	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	Ellendale
Region 4	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	TBA
Region 5	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	TBA
Region 6	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	Towner
Region 7	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	Nov. 14,15,16, 2002	Tioga
State	Nov. 21,22,23,2002	Minot (Set)

WRESTLING**Regions - Class A**

East	February 15, 2003	Devils Lake
West	February 15, 2003	Dickinson

Regions - Class B

Region 1	February 15, 2003	Linton
Region 2	February 15, 2003	Central Cass
Region 3	February 15, 2003	New Town
Region 4	February 15, 2003	Bowman
State	February 20,21,22, 2003	Minot (Set)

DEBATE**State**

February 7,8, 2003 Fargo Shanley (Set)

More information will be received from the participating schools prior to the Tournament Committee meeting in Carrington on the 24th. Motion by Bradshaw to advance 4 teams to the girls' state hockey tournament for the first year. These teams will be seeded from a double round-robin schedule. Second by Coles and carried.

Motion by Kringen to hold the tournament the same weekend as the boys' hockey state tournament. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board heard a request from the Southeast athletic administrators to move boys' and girls' golf season to the fall. Motion by Krueger to set aside for further study. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Board was informed the previously set regional golf site for Region 4 girls' golf of Rugby is unavailable because of a conflict. This site has been moved to Fessenden. Motion by Lukach to approve the move. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board discussed the growing practice of commercial ventures entering NDHSAA sponsored tournaments with ideas such as taking pictures at the tournament for personal profit. The policy was reviewed in relation to concessions. Discussion lead to the letter from Jesse Knutson requesting permission to set up a booth for the purpose of selling tournament action shots on site. Motion by Krueger to stay with the present policy that does not allow for any solicitation from outside interests. Second by Kringen and carried.

Motion by Lukach to approve the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Stanley and Powers Lake for football (\$500 late fee)

Richardton-Taylor and Hebron for girls' golf

Divide County and Wildrose-Alamo for football

Glen Ullen and Hebron for volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball (\$1500 late fee)

Jamestown and North Central for girls' swimming & diving

Jamestown and Montpelier for boys' hockey

Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board heard a request from Larimore to adjust the junior high volleyball match limitation to include 11 matches and 1 tournament or 12 matches and 0 tournaments. Motion by Lukach to approve the request. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board heard a request from Midkota to move their track program from Region 3 to Region 4. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board read a letter from Kindred concerning the sportsmanship program at the State Class B Basketball Tournament. President Hjelmstad directed the office staff to respond to this letter with those comments from the Board in support of the program. Motion by Kringen to support the decision of the sportsmanship committee and send a letter to Kindred to that effect. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. Received a note from Jim Larson indicating the student who was granted an extension of semesters will be graduating and complimented the Board that their decision can be figured into this student's success.
- b. Attended the National Federation Legal Meeting:
 - a. Virginia is in a lawsuit with radio stations because of an anti-trust issue
 - b. There were many good sessions of which the Board will be reviewed at a later date
- c. The Elbowoods celebration was a success and the association was presented with a plaque and a star quilt, which will be put on display in the NDHSAA office.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sheryl Solberg

Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
May 13, 2002**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was held on May 13, 2002. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order with all members present except Koppelman.

The Executive Secretary presented the three-year state tournament site proposal as prepared by the Tournament Committee at their meeting on April 24, 2002 in Carrington. The Board was informed the committee has dropped off the 2005-2006 year until further study on a possible rotation of sites, particularly the Boys' Class B Basketball Tournament. There was discussion concerning an east-west rotation with Grand Forks expressing their wish to be included in a rotation. Motion by Kringen to approve the three-year draft as proposed by the Tournament Committee. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board discussed the admission charge of regional track. Athletic administrators had suggested there should be an increase from \$3.00 and \$1.00 in the ticket prices. Motion by Lukach to adopt ticket prices of \$5.00 for adults and \$3.00 for students for 2003 regional track. Second by Krueger and carried.

The site for the 2003 Girls' State Hockey Tournament was discussed. A recommendation of Dickinson from the Tournament Committee and an invitation from Dickinson to host the site had been received. Also, Jamestown had indicated an interest in possibly hosting the following year. Motion by Lukach to set the site of the 2003 Girls' State Hockey Tournament in Dickinson. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lukach reported on the Tournament Committee's April 24th meeting where they discussed:

- a. The rotation of the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament.
- b. The cost of venue contracts and the pressure that these costs combined with tournament caps was putting on the athletic administrators of the host community.
- c. Regional sites and the need to find not only venues, but also tournament managers.
- d. The rotation for the site of the Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament.

Motion by Lukach to establish a rotation for the Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament to be two years in the west to one year in the east. Second by Krueger. After discussion, both the motion and second were withdrawn. This item will be placed on the agenda for the June Board meeting.

Also placed on the agenda for the June Board meeting will be the procedure for negotiations of venues and tournament sites.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a letter of request from Carol Hocking, field manager for Royal Neighbors of America. A group of Olympic volleyball players are scheduled to come to Minot to put on a clinic on August 5th and 6th. This is contrary to Board regulation as all fall sports, of which volleyball will be one this coming season, must have their camps completed prior to August 1st of each year. Motion by Sanstead to allow this special camp exemption for this August 5th and 6th occasion. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board studied the cooperative sponsorship applications from Fort Yates Public, Solen-Cannonball, and Selfridge for approval of coops in Boys BB, Girls BB, Volleyball, Cross-Country, and Track. Motion by Krueger to deny coops in all activities except track. Second by Bradshaw and carried with one dissenting vote.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the original number of 8 girls' hockey teams has now grown to 11 teams. Originally, the teams had proposed scheduling a double round-robin for the regular season, which was approved by the Board. Because of the addition of teams, this plan will no longer work. At their meeting in Jamestown on May 8th, the administrators of the hockey schools agreed upon a schedule where teams would play 8 teams twice and 2 teams once for a total of 18 games. The administrators also requested an eight-team state tournament. Motion by Krueger to change the scheduling plan as proposed and allow an eight-team state tournament. Second by Bradshaw and carried with one dissenting vote.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sheryl Solberg

Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
May 21, 2002**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held on May 21, 2002. President Hjelmstad called the meeting to order with all members present except Krueger, Dunderland and Lukach.

Supt. Merlin Dahl of Halliday and Supt. Dave Bickness of Golden Valley were present to request a dissolution of their cooperative sponsorship program in boys' basketball. Along with this was the information that Golden Valley would be seeking a coop with Beulah for two years. Ending earlier than the three year agreement would allow Beulah to return to Class B. Motion by Kringen to approve the dissolution. Second by Sanstead. Following an extensive discussion, a roll call vote was requested with the following results:

Sanstead - yes	Schock - no	Lein - yes	Kringen - yes
Koppelman - yes	Coles - no	Bradshaw - no	Hjelmstad - yes

Motion to dissolve was carried, 5-3.

The Board discussed the application for a cooperative sponsorship between Killdeer and Halliday for boys' basketball. Motion by Kringen to approve this request. Second by Clint and carried.

The application for a cooperative sponsorship for boys' basketball between Beulah and Dodge-Golden Valley was heard. Motion by Lein to approve. Second by Kringen and carried.

Presented was a request for a waiver of the \$500 late fee for the Halliday application as the original request was in December. Motion by Kringen to deny the request. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board reviewed the cooperative sponsorship application from Selfridge, Solen and Ft. Yates Public for volleyball and cross country. Motion by Schock to approve these coops. Second by Kringen and carried.

Staff member Carlsrud informed the Board of a situation that took place at a regional golf tournament concerning a discrepancy of score. This discrepancy was brought to the attention of the manager after all cards had been attested with signatures and teams had left. Further study of this situation is ongoing.

With no further business, President Hjelmstad declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 19, 2002 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on June 19, 2002 at the North Dakota High School Activities Association office. Vice President Lukach called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Hjelmstad.

Following additions and corrections, motion by Krueger to approve the agenda. Second by Schock and carried.

The minutes of the April 18 regular meeting and the May 13 and May 21 special meetings were in the Board's packets for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report with the review of the Budget Report, Balance Sheet and checks written as of May 31, 2002, and the Investment/Savings Report through May 31 2002. Also reviewed was the report on spring activities except the track financial report and the t-shirt sales report for the entire year. Motion by Kringen to approve the report. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Lukach reported on behalf of the Football Ad Hoc Committee meeting in May and the plan that came from that meeting. The plan is still not in its final stage but there are two separate plans as to how to division the football schools. Problems identified were: (a) how to deal with the previous Standing Rock decision, and (b) how to count cooperative sponsorship programs. There are a number of letters that have been received from schools that are not in favor of the most frequent proposals. There has been word of possible involvement of the American Civil Liberties Union.

Supt. Mike Ness appeared before the Board to request consideration for strength of program during the process to division football and not to go with straight enrollment numbers. Mr. Ness shared with the Board a proposed plan placing teams in divisions by strength of program as well as enrollment. Suggested was the idea that schools will drop their program if they are forced into a division where they cannot compete.

The Football Committee will continue to work on these plans. It was indicated the latest this plan could be finalized is September of the 2002 season. Board comments: With the volatility of numbers, this could be reviewed and adjusted on a yearly basis. Cooperative sponsorship programs are being formed to be competitive but also coops are planned to be just below the cut-off numbers for success purposes. Maybe rather than counting total enrollment, we could just use the male enrollment numbers. Is that an equity issue? Whose definition of success

will be used? Should the committee develop a philosophy for the future of the football plan? Finalization of this plan could run as late as the October meeting.

The Board discussed how cooperative sponsorship programs should be counted in the setting of divisions. Suggested was counting coops one-for-one but if that was decided, it should be after the next two-year plan to give schools time to react to this. Motion by Krueger to count coops on a one-for-one basis in divisioning football beginning with the 2005-2006 school year. Second by Bradshaw and carried.

Motion by Kringen to rescind the previous Board action to move Standing Rock to 9-man and allow the Football Committee the latitude to determine their placement for the 2003 and 2004 football plan. Second by Coles and carried.

The Executive Secretary prepared documents relative to changing the governance of Foreign Exchange students from the By-Laws to Board regulation as per Board request from the April meeting. This document, which is patterned after the National Federation proposal, was introduced to the Board for review and consideration. Discussion followed concerning the philosophy of the purpose of the foreign exchange program. Motion by Dunderland to approve, contingent upon General Assembly approval of the change in the Constitution & By-Laws to omit Part Two, section VI on page 24. This proposed document with the addition of wording to number 4 under Foreign Exchange is to read as follows:

NDHSAA Board Regulation

Foreign Exchange / International Students

A foreign exchange student who is enrolled in and attending a North Dakota high school will be eligible to participate in varsity competition provided the student meets all of the conditions listed below. Foreign exchange students shall be limited to one calendar year of high school eligibility commencing with their first day of attendance.

Foreign Exchange Students

1. A foreign exchange student must be under the auspices of and be placed with a U.S. host family by an international student exchange program that has been accepted for listing by the Council on Standards for International Educational Travel (CSIET) and recognized by the U.S. Department of State. The foreign exchange program must assign students to host families by a method that ensures that no student, school or other interested party may influence the assignment for athletic or other purposes. The foreign exchange student may not be selected or placed on any basis related to his/her athletic interests or abilities.
2. A foreign exchange student is considered to be placed with a host family when written notice of placement is provided by the exchange organization to the student and his/her parents and to the host family.
 - a. Neither the school the student attends nor any person associated with the school shall have input into the selection or assignment of the student.
 - b. No member of the school's coaching staff, paid or voluntary, shall serve as the host family.
3. The foreign exchange student must possess a current J-1 visa, issued by the U.S. Department of State.
4. The foreign exchange student must comply with all eligibility requirements set forth by the North Dakota High School Activities Association and the school of attendance. A completed registration form must be filed by the school and approved by the Association office before the student is eligible for varsity competition.

Other International Students

An international student who is enrolled in and attending a North Dakota high school and who is not under the auspices of and placed by a CSIET listed exchange program is ineligible for varsity competition. International students shall be limited to one calendar year of sub-varsity eligibility commencing with their first day of attendance provided the student meets all of the following conditions:

1. The student must possess a current F-1 visa, issued by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
2. The student must provide to the principal of the school he/she attends an official untranslated transcript and a transcript that is translated into English, by an acceptable

agent or agency, which indicated work taken in all grades in which the student was enrolled.

- The international student must pay tuition to the high school he/she attends as prescribed in Section 625 of U.S. Public Law 104-208.
- No member of the school's coaching staff, paid or voluntary, shall serve as the resident family for the student.
- The international student must comply with all NDHSAA and school of attendance eligibility requirements. A completed registration form must be filed by the school and approved by the Association office before the student is eligible for sub-varsity competition.

Second by Krueger and carried.

The previous motion requires Board action approving the presentation of a proposal to the membership asking them to delete Part Two, section VI on page 24. Motion by Bradshaw to approve presenting this proposal to the General Assembly at the October meeting. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the Tournament Committee plan to have a the three-year rotation plan in place with the thought to add one year each year. The committee inquired how often is the Board willing to place tournaments, namely the Class B Boys' Basketball tournament in the eastern part of the state. Suggested would be every four years with a study of the revenue generated when these tournaments are placed in the eastern part of the state. Although the revenue has been high when the tournament is in the eastern section, there is also the knowledge that the venues in which these tournaments are placed are increasing. Another thought was one every three years would be a better compromise. Several issues concerning the setting of state tournament sites was discussed. A straw vote indicated the Board was in favor of a three-year rotation, 6-4. This issue will continue to be discussed at a future meeting as well as continuing to work with the Tournament Committee.

The Executive Board met on May 13th to set penalty for a rule violation. Red River High School used an ineligible student in track and music. The Executive Board agreed to place Red River on a warned status and require an eligibility meeting with heads of activities. They are to provide written documentation to the office.

The Board reviewed the Adams-Edmore report indicating how they handled the incident between a fan and an official. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter commending them on the situation being well handled. Motion by Bradshaw to accept this plan. Second by Krueger and carried.

Lein reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee with the following recommendations:

- Speech – Request to add 7th and 8th place individual awards (medals) to Class A and Class B Speech region meets.
- Tennis – Add 7th and 8th place in singles and doubles at regional meets.

Motion by Sanstead to approve the requests. Second by Krueger and carried.

Lein also reported on the Trophy Committee review of trophy company bids with a motion to accept the bids as presented by the committee. Second by Krueger and carried.

The Board reviewed the winter and spring advisory committee recommendations along with the Athletic Review Committee responses. The recommendations were each voted upon with the following results:

2001-02 Winter/Spring Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration

The following are recommendations with actions posted.

Recommendation X: made recommendation, Y: Yes, N: No (yes-no vote)

Adv. Athletic NDHSAA
Com. Review Board

Wrestling

A&B Requests

- When seeding is completed for the state tournament and the meeting is closed on Sunday, the seeds are final. x y(9-0) y(8-1)
- That each team be provided 10 passes in addition to wrestlers, statisticians, cheerleaders and mascot. (Referred to tournament committee) x n(2-7) n(0-9)

- Move the first allowable date to Friday, November 22nd in 2002 so the weekend can be used for meets. x y(9-0) y(9-0)

A Request

- That each team be allowed four alternates from different weight classes to wrestle unattached in the region tournament and advance 16 to the state. x n(2-7) n(1-8)

B Requests

- The seeding representative be allowed to bring his assistant coach with him to the seeding meeting for the purpose of assisting with the information. x y(9-0) y(6-2)
- Weight-ins be allowed the evening before the second day of two day tournaments during the regular season. (National Federation rule) x n(2-7) n(0-8)
- Individual pictures be used instead of team pictures in the state program. x y(5-4) n(1-7)

Hockey

- Increase the number of games to 24. x n(0-9) n(0-10)
- Conduct regions in single daily sessions. x n(3-6) n(0-10)
- Reinstate practice the day before the state tournament and the pre-tournament banquet. x n(0-9) n(0-10)
- If number one does not pass, allow twenty-one games without a tournament restriction. x n(3-6) n(1-9)

Boys' Basketball

Class B Recommendations

- Study the possibility of shortening the volleyball season or beginning track later to alleviate some of the overlap in seasons for 2003-2004. x y(8-1) y(7-3)
- State B Basketball Tournament be held at a central location, Minot or Bismarck. x n(4-5) n(4-6)
- Arrange shoot arounds at the State Tournament so each team can have the whole floor for one-half hour. x y(5-4) n(1-9)

Class A Recommendations

- Once the Class A regional tournament is complete, no team qualifying for the state tournament can practice at the state site until the day before the state tournament. Rationale being an opportunity for all to be familiar with the tournament venue. x n(0-9) n(0-10)

Gymnastics

- Require vault table by 2004-05. Begin transition in 2003-04. x n(3-6) y(8-2)
- Use pre-draw plan for state meet. Optional for conference meet. x y(9-0) y(9-1)

Swimming

No action necessary

Volleyball

Class A Recommendations

- Elimination of 3rd place match at Class A west region and use regular season ranking for seeding into the state tournament. (east region to consider) x y(9-0) y(10-0)

Class B Recommendations

- Study length of season. x y(9-0) y(10-0)
- Set regional tournament for Sat. Mon. and Tues. at one site beginning in 2003. x y(9-0) y(7-3)
- If regional tournament remains Thurs. Fri. and Sat., change to a four day tournament with the first round being played in same site two days. (four day tournament) x n(0-9) n(0-10)
- Standardize officials' fees for invitational tournaments. x n(0-8) n(0-10)
- Redistrict to even the numbers in districts and regions. x n(0-8) n(0-10)

Class B B&G Golf Recommendations

- Re-align regions. x y(8-0) y(10-0)
- Allow coaches to coach from green to tee. x y(7-1) y(9-1)
- Change state golf to Tues. and Wed. in 2003. x y(8-0) y(10-0)
- Establish a region tournament deadline date rather than select a date. x y(8-0) y(10-0)
- Require a dress code for golfers. (collared shirts) x y(8-0) y(10-0)

Class A Boys' Golf Recommendations

- Place the 2003 state tournament in Bismarck. x n(0-8) n(0-10)
- Begin the 2003 season March 31, first meet April 11 and state meet June 2 & 3. x n(1-7) n(0-10)
- Hold an in-season qualifier on the same course as the regional tournaments. At this tournament and the regional qualify players who shoot within 8 strokes of the medalist or score within 8 of par, whichever is higher. x y(9-0) y(10-0)
- Allow coaches to play the day of the regional and state tournament. x n(0-8) n(1-9)
- Move east region from Devils Lake to Jamestown if state is in Jamestown or to Grand Forks if held elsewhere. x n(0-8) n(0-10)
- Set 2004 west region tournament in Bismarck and east region and state in Wahpeton. x n(0-8) n(0-10)

Tennis

- Change girls' season to start March 31 and end May 24 in 2002-03. x n(1-7) n(1-9)
- Require USTA umpires to officiate the state tournaments. x n(0-7) n(1-9)

3. Pool play tiebreaker: Head to head, least goals allowed, goal differential.	x	y(8-0)	y(10-0)
4. Begin 2003 season March 24th, with the first allowable game April 4th.	x	n(0-8)	n(0-10)
5. Extend the exemption for out of season coaching by soccer coaches.	x	Y(8-2)	y(10-0)

Track Advisory Recommendations**Class A Recommendation**

1. Start date and end date for season be one week later.

x y(5-3) n(2-8)

Class A and Class B Recommendations

1. Review conflict of seasons with basketball later ending date.	x	y(8-0)	y(9-1)
2. Practice allowed at state site after 4:00 p.m. the day previous to start of state meet.	x	n(2-6)	N(1-9)
3. Provide tag-ups for athletes at state meet.	x	n(0-8)	n(2-8)
4. Eliminate 3200 meter relay from distance limitation.	x	y(7-1)	y(10-0)
5. Provide the option of one run-through for any pole vault competitor that has not had an attempt in the last half-hour or has passed the previous height.	x	y(8-0)	y(9-1)
6. Allow three meets per week providing one meet is held on a Saturday with a maximum of 14 regular season outdoor meets.	x	y(8-0)	y(6-4)
7. Adjust qualifying standards:	x	y(8-0)	Y(10-0)
B Girls' Pole Vault from 8' 3" to 8' 9"			
A and B Boys' long jump from 20' 6" to 20' 9".			

Athletic Review Committee Recommendations

1. NDHSAA sponsor regional gymnastics tournament to determine individual state qualifiers-all teams continue to advance	y(7-2)	n(1-9)
2. Schedule state tennis tournament to start at 3:00 p.m. with two rounds completed on Thursday.	y(8-0)	y(10-0)

NDHSAA Board of Directors Additional

1. Collared shirts shall be worn by all golfers	y(10-0)
---	---------

The recommendations from the Music Advisory Committee were reviewed. By Board vote, these recommendations were approved:

1. Change Rating System on festival judge ballots to Star (Superior), I (Excellent), II (Good), III (Fair)
2. Add new Rule 29 on Page 18. No student or director shall confront a judge at any time during a festival. Questions or problems must be referred immediately to the festival manager. An infraction shall result in disqualification of a student in all events that day and loss of state qualification status and all awards received that day. An infraction by a director shall result in a letter of reprimand sent to the director's administrator. Further action could be taken by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.
3. Add to Rule #30 "DISQUALIFICATION OF THE ENTRANT (S) IN THE EVENT IN QUESTION. Note: If a student performs in more than the legal number of events in a category, he/she would be disqualified in all events entered that day and lose all awards and state qualification status.

The recommendations from the Speech Advisory Committee were reviewed. By Board vote, these recommendations were approved:

I. Student Congress

1. Revise Rule 4q on page 51 to read, "Only the author of a resolution/bill may go to another chamber to introduce his/her resolution/bill." When no one may give an introductory speech, debate begins on that resolution/bill with an affirmative speech.
2. Base system decision is tabled for one year. Printed explanation of system must be presented at September 12 Congress Rules Clinic.
3. Accepted new scoring system whereby the participants in each chamber shall receive team points as follows: 1st - 20 points, 2nd - 18 points, 3rd - 16 points, 4th - 14 points, 5th - 12 points, 6th - 10 points, 7th - 8 points, 8th - 6 points and all remaining participants receive 4 points. The Presiding Officers will be scored on a percentage of 20 points.

II. Debate

1. "Beginning with the first date a policy and/or Lincoln-Douglas Debate Tournament is held in North Dakota, students may only debate under the auspices of their high school through the State Debate Tournament. Special requests to debate beyond a bordering state or province will not be honored from this beginning tournament through the State Debate Tournament."

III. Speech/Plays

1. Add to Rule 12 on page 9,

- a. "At every invitational, and/or regional/state speech or play contest, those having an objection to language or content must name the participant/school in writing and list the selection in question. The complaint will be sent directly to the school's administration.
 - b. **SPEECH:** A school administrator and the coach must sign the regional tournament registration form which will state, "The content and language in all selections/speeches meets the standards of this school and community"
 - c. **ONE-ACT PLAY:** The administrator and play director must sign a statement at the bottom of the regional registration form which state, "The participating play meets the standards of our school and community concerning language and content."
2. A participant assessed an "Automatic Five" may not be moved up in rank in administering overtime penalties.
 3. Add NOTE to Rule 4D on page 19: a copyright insignia on a web page does NOT mean the material on that website is copyrighted.
 4. **AWARDS:** Award 8 places per regional speech (would add 2 places per event) as is done in regional track and Class B wrestling.
 5. Page 17, Rule 4B (2), add to the end of sentence "but one need not look at script."

The recommendations from the Class B District Chairperson's meetings were reviewed. By Board vote, these recommendations were approved:

1. Reduce two days from the 9-day practice rule for fall sports if a player's attendance at basic military training/AIT conflicts with season conditioning making them ineligible for the first contest.
2. Refer selection timelines for hiring of officials for district basketball tournaments to the Officials Committee for study.
3. No shot clock for Class B basketball.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following:

1. Motion to add a team payment for regional volleyball for the 2003-2004 school year. Second by Krueger and carried.
2. Radio fees - Leave football fees as is and change the following:
 - a. Region Basketball and Hockey
 - i. \$10 per game
 - ii. \$20 final game
 - iii. \$75 entire tournament
 - b. State Basketball and Hockey
 - i. \$30 per game
 - ii. \$50 final game
 - iii. \$200 entire tournament
 - c. Region Baseball
 - i. \$10 per game
 - ii. \$20 final game
 - iii. \$75 entire tournament
 - d. State Baseball
 - i. \$20 per game
 - ii. \$35 final game
 - iii. \$150 entire tournament

Motion by Koppelman to approve. Second by Lein and carried with one dissenting vote.

The District Chairpersons requested school payment for regional volleyball. Koppelman reported on the study of team payments being conducted by the Finance Committee. Included in that study will be to add a regional volleyball team payment for the 2003-2004 school year. The Board voted unanimously to approve.

The finance report continued with the presentation of the 2002-2003 budget. Motion by Koppelman to approve the 2002-2003 budget as presented and to allow the Executive Secretary to proceed in the purchase of a copy machine and wrestling scoreboards. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed tournament site selections noting several selections had been tabled from the April meeting. These additional approvals were recommended:

Class B Girls' Basketball:

- Region 5 Girls' - Washburn, Bob Tollefson, Mgr.

Class B Region Golf:

- Region 4 Girls' - Rugby, Scott Grochow, Mgr.
- Region 4 Boys' - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Mgr.
- Region 5 Girls' - South Heart, Jerry Perdaems, Mgr.
- Region 5 Boys' - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Mgr.
- Region 6 Girls' - New Town, Chad Dahlen, Mgr.
- Region 6 Boys' - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

Class B Region Track:

- Region 1 - Fargo (Concordia), Darwin Gorder, Mgr.
- Region 2 - Grand Forks (Cushman)
- Region 3 - Devils Lake, Terry Porter, Mgr.
- Region 4 - Jamestown, George Helmstetter, Mgr.
- Region 5 - Bismarck (Community Bowl), Brandt Dick, Mgr.
- Region 6 - Minot, Bryan Kramer, Mgr.
- Region 7 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.
- Region 8 - Bowman, Steve Conley, Mgr.

Class B Region Volleyball:

- Region 1 - Sargent Central, Rocky Jones, Mgr.
- Region 2 - Mayville SU, Terry Laten, Mgr.
- Region 4 - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Mgr.
- Region 5 - Bismarck (Horizon), Brandt Dick, Mgr.

Motion by Krueger to approve the sites. Second by Kringen and carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed meeting dates and sites for the 2002-2003 year.

- August 19 - Valley City
- September 17 - Bismarck (DPI Call Conference)
- October 23 - Bismarck
- October 24 - Bismarck (General Assembly)
- November 22 - Minot (Dist. Chair Meeting)
- January 25 - Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M., Board P.M.)
- January 27 - Bismarck (Membership meeting)
- March 14 - Fargo
- March 21 - Bismarck
- April 17 - Valley City
- June 17 - Valley City (Athletic Review)
- June 24 - Valley City
- June 27 - July 2 - National Convention

Motion by Bradshaw to approve the meeting sites and dates. Second by Kringen and carried.

Kringen shared committee assignments for the 2002-2003 year.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- b. Jamestown and Valley City in girls' hockey
- c. Williston and Trenton in boys' and girls' swimming & diving and boys' and girls' hockey
- d. Grenora and Westby, MT in girls' basketball
- e. Drake and Anamoose in speech
- f. Enderlin and Maple Valley-Oriska in 7-12 boys' and girls' track
- g. Elgin-New Leipzig and Carson in Volleyball
- h. Hebron and Glen Ullin in boys' and girls' track
- i. Rolla and St. John in boys' and girls' golf
- j. Devils Lake and ND School for the Deaf in volleyball
- k. Bismarck and Steele-Dawson in girls' swimming & diving.

Motion by Schock to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the proposed draft of the television contract for review. This will be shared with NBC North Dakota pending approval of the Board.

The Constitution & By-Laws Committee reported on their discussion concerning the wording on the process of obtaining and continuing a cooperative sponsorship program. The current process requires schools to submit a renewal after three years of a program in order to continue

the program. This has caused problems with late fees, etc. The committee suggested the deletion of the renewal process and replacing with the following wording:

"Following the initial three years of an approved cooperative agreement, it will remain in force until dissolved. To dissolve a coop after the initial three-year period, a school in said coop must submit a written dissolution request to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for approval. To be considered, the request must be made in a timely manner."

Action: As per By-Law, in the first three years of a coop, both schools must agree to dissolve before the NDHSAA Board will consider. After the initial three years, a coop can dissolve when a school decides to not remain in that coop and the Board approved the request. Approval of dissolutions will be based on information from all schools involved in the coop. Renewal forms will no longer have to be sent, monitored or processed.

Krueger recommended this change and moved for adoption of the change. Second by Kringen and carried.

Schock asked to discuss the alcohol and tobacco rule in the Constitution & By-Laws and how to administer when law enforcement is not involved in the reporting of a violation. Discussion indicated administrators are charged with the enforcement of the Constitution & By-Laws rules and cannot be removed from the investigative procedure.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. Staff member Hetler will be receiving the National Federation Outstanding Service Award.
- b. The Sportsmanship Committee will be meeting September 10th in Bismarck and Marv Erhart will be facilitating the meeting.
- c. There will be a meeting with the manager of the Engelstad arena concerning the use of alcohol at high school events.
- d. The next meeting will be August 19th.

With no further business, Vice President Lukach declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BASEBALL

2002 REGIONAL CHAIRMENT & SCHOOLS

REGION: I
Chairman: Jon Kringen, Enderlin
Schools: (6) Central Cass, Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon, Kindred, Northern Cass

REGION: II
Chairman: Jack Maus, Hatton
Schools: (7) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Midway, Minto, Thompson

REGION: III
Chairman: Gil Black, Midkota
Schools: (6) Dakota Prairie, Harvey, Kensal/Carrington, Lakota, Midkota/Griggs County Central/North Central, Sheyenne/New Rockford

REGION: IV
Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Adams-Edmore, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Langdon, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley, North Border

REGION: V
Chairman: Wayne Johnson, Rolette
Schools: (6) Bottineau, Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central, Rock Lake/Rolla, Rolette/Wolford, Rugby

REGION: VI
Chairman: Dick Limke, Max
Schools: (6) Glenburn, Max/Garrison, McClusky/Goodrich, Surrey, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Velva

REGION: VII
Chairman: Garrett Titus, Sherwood
Schools: (6) Bishop Ryan, Des Lacs-Burlington, New Town, North Shore/Parshall, Sherwood/Mohall, Trinity Christian

REGION: VIII
Chairman: Bob Tollefson, Washburn
Schools: (5) Center, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Tappen/Medina, Washburn

CLASS A WEST
Chairman: Rex Wenko, Beulah
Schools: (9) Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS (Belcourt), Williston

CLASS A EAST
Chairmen: Ed Lockwood, Fargo South & Craig Perry, Grand Forks
Schools: (9) Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Grafton, Jamestown, Wahpeton, West Fargo

CLASS A WEST REGION - MAY 17 & 18, 2002
Bismarck/Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Play-In Game
 Bismarck St. Mary's 11 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0

First Round
 Dickinson 10 - Bismarck St. Mary's 8 Williston 16 - Century 14
 Bismarck 10 - Mandan 6 Minot 6 - Beulah 5

Second Round
 Dickinson 8 - Williston 0 Bismarck 7 - Minot 5

First Consolation Round
 Bismarck St. Mary's 6 - Century 5 Beulah 6 - Mandan 3

Second Consolation Round
 Minot 4 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3 Williston 12 - Beulah 11

Third & Fourth
 Minot seeded #3
 Williston seeded #4

Championship
 Dickinson 7 - Bismarck 3

CLASS A EAST REGION - MAY 17 & 18, 2002
WEST FARGO - CURT JONES, MGR.

Play-In Game
 GF Red River 6 - Grafton 5

First Round
 Jamestown 12 - GF Red River 2 GF Central 9 - Shanley 0
 Wahpeton 7 - Fargo North 5 Fargo South 9 - West Fargo 0

Second Round
 Jamestown 7 - Grand Forks Central 0 Fargo South 12 - Wahpeton 11

First Consolation Round
 Shanley 15 - GF Red River 4 Fargo North 13 - West Fargo 0

Second Consolation Round
 Wahpeton 8 - Shanley 5 Fargo North 5 - GF Central 2

Third & Fourth
 Fargo North seeded #3
 Wahpeton seeded #4

CHAMPIONSHIP
 Jamestown 5 - Fargo South 2

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK/MANDAN - MAY 24- 25, 2002
DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

First Round
 Dickinson 6 - Wahpeton 3 Minot 8 - Fargo South 4
 Fargo North 1 - Bismarck 0 (9 innings) Jamestown 13 - Williston 8

Second Round
 Dickinson 3 - Minot 2 Fargo North 15 - Jamestown 0

Consolation Round
 Fargo South 15 - Wahpeton 0 Bismarck 8 - Williston 4

Seventh & Eighth
 Wahpeton 12 - Williston 10

Fifth & Sixth
 Bismarck 14 - Fargo South 5

Third & Fourth
Minot 14 - Jamestown 6

Championship
 Fargo North 7 - Dickinson 1

STATE A BASEBALL
MANDAN/BISMARCK - MAY 24 & 25, 2002
DARRYL ANDERSON, MGR.

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$8,577.00
T-Shirts	1,629.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$10,206.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Trev Zerr, Dirk Hausauer,

Darin Mattern, Brian

Hornecker, Mark Luther,

Ron Seeley, Kevin Kerr,

Jim Harty \$2,671.00

Trophies:

Region 185.30

State 984.20

Insurance 428.85

Rent & Janitor 360.00

State Expenses:

Ticket Sellers, Takers, Ushers,

Security \$360.00

Secretarial Help 100.00

Manager's Fee 200.00

Baseballs 225.00

P. A. Announcer 120.00

Desk Officials 120.00

Press Box Mgmt 50.00

Printing 7.64

Postage & Phone 25.00

Tickets 25.00 \$1,232.64

T-Shirts \$577.80

Team Payments 3,020.00

Profit Paid to NDHSAA 746.21

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$10,206.00

REGION I**First Round**

Central Cass 13 - Northern Cass 5

Hope Page/Finley-Sharon 3 - Central Cass 0

Kindred 18 - Fairmount/

Campbell-Tintah 11

Enderlin 4 - Kindred 1

Championship (Best 2 of 3)

Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon 9 - Enderlin 8

Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon 9 - Enderlin 6

REGION II**Play-In Games**

Thompson 13 - Hatton 0

Larimore 4 - Minto 2

Central Valley/Hillsboro 10 - Midway 5

DOUBLE ELIMINATION

May-Port CG 11 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 2

Thompson 11 - Larimore 0

Larimore 7 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 0

Thompson 8 - May-Port CG 2

May-Port CG 14 - Larimore 8

Championship

Thompson 11 - May-Port CG 4

REGION III**Play-In Games**

Dakota Prairie 9 - Kensal/Carrington 3

Sheyenne/New Rockford 7 - Lakota 1

DOUBLE ELIMINATION

Midkota 5 - Dakota Prairie 2

Harvey 17 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 7

Sheyenne/New Rockford 12 - Dakota Prairie 8

Midkota 6 - Harvey 2

Sheyenne/New Rockford 8 - Harvey 6

Championship

Midkota 6 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 5

REGION IV**Play-In Games**

Langdon 15 - Adams-Edmore 1

Fordville-Lankin/Park River 9 - North Border 8

Double Elimination

Langdon 3 - Cavalier 2

St. Thomas/Drayton/Vailey 6 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 3

Cavalier 11 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 1

Langdon 6 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Vailey 3

Cavalier 7 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Vailey 4

Championship (Best 2 of 3)

Cavalier 13 - Langdon 3

Cavalier 11 - Langdon 1

REGION V**Play-In Game**

Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 6 - Bottineau 5

Double Elimination

Dunseith 8 - Rolette/Wolford 5

Rugby 18 - Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 4

Rugby 11 - Dunseith 2

Rolette/Wolford 7 - Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 3

Dunseith 7 - Rolette/Wolford 5

Championship

Rugby 10 - Dunseith 2

REGION VI**Double Elimination**

Turtle Lake-Mercer 2 - Glenburn 1
 Velva/Drake/Anamoose 13 - McClusky 2
 Surrey 7 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 1
 Max/Garrison 19 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 4
 Velva/Drake/Anamoose 11 - Glenburn 1
 Turtle Lake-Mercer 9 - McClusky 2
 Velva/Drake/Anamoose 15 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 6
 Max/Garrison 10 - Surrey 5
 Surrey 10 - Velva/Drake/Anamoose 7

Championship

Surrey 13 - Max/Garrison 7

REGION VII**Play-In Games**

Trinity Christian (Williston 9) - New Town 4
 Sherwood/Mohall 21 - North Shore/Parshal/Berthold 0

Double Elimination

Minot Ryan 12 - Trinity Christian 0
 Des Lacs-Burlington 4 - Sherwood/Mohall 1
 Sherwood/Mohall 13 - Trinity Christian 4
 Minot Ryan 7 - Des Lacs-Burlington 6
 Des Lacs-Burlington 6 - Sherwood/Mohall 5

Championship

Minot Ryan 18 - Des Lacs-Burlington 4

REGION VIII**Play-In Game**

Shiloh Christian 12 - Medina/Tappen 6

Semi-Finals

Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/Wing/
 Tuttle-Pettibone 6 - Shiloh Christian 5 Center-Stanton 13 - Washburn 6

Championship (Best 2 of 3)

Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 11 - Center/Stanton 0
 Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 9 - Center/Stanton 5

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL
JAMESTOWN - MAY 30, 31 - JUNE 1, 2002
GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER

First Round

Midkota 1 - Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/
 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 0 Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon 7 -
 Surrey 3

Cavalier 12 - Rugby 8

Thompson 4 - Minot Ryan 1

Second Round

Midkota 5 - Hope Page/Finley-Sharon 2 Cavalier 10 - Thompson 3

Consolation Round

Surrey 18 - Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/
 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 5 Minot Ryan 16 - Rugby 0

Seventh & Eighth

Steele-Dawson/Napoleon/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 11 - Rugby 7

Fifth & Sixth

Minot Ryan 9 - Surrey 5

Third & Fourth

Thompson 10 - Hope-Page/Finley-Sharon 5

Championship

Cavalier 14 - Midkota 3

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL
JAMESTOWN - MAY 30, 31 - JUNE 1, 2002
GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MANAGER

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$11,990.00
T-Shirts	<u>2,188.75</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	\$14,178.75

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials:**

Chad Eagleson, Tim
 Guler, Tom Perlus, Dan
 Stutlien \$2,609.60

Trophies:

Region 742.70
 State 984.20
 Insurance 608.50
 Rent & Janitor 650.00

State Expenses:

Ticket Sellers \$412.00
 Scorers 135.00
 Ball Shaggers 96.00
 Tickets 20.00
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Baseballs 225.00
 Postage & Phone 25.00
 Trainer 280.00
 P. A. Announcer 240.00
 Secretarial Help 25.00
 Scoreboard 135.00
 Statisticians 240.00
 Press Box Mgmt. 50.00 \$2,083.00

T-Shirts 910.10
 Team Payments 2,608.00
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA 2,982.65
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$14,178.75

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOL, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1
Chairman: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
Schools: (10) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
Tournament: NDSCS (Wahpeton), Feb. 19, 21-23, 25, 26; Geof Lanier, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 2
Chairman: Steve Hall, Kindred
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley-Oriska, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo CC, Feb. 21-23, 25; Wayne Ulven (Richland), Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3
Chairman: Loren Scheer, Dakota Prairie
Schools: (10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 19, 21-23, 25, 26; Stan Rettew, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 4
Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
Schools: (9) Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Wahalla/Neche/Pembina), Park River, St. Thomas/Valley
Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 19, 21-23, 25, 26; Dennis Hammer, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 5
Chairman: Dan M. Bauer, Kulm
Schools: (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
Tournament: Jamestown CC, Feb. 21-23; Challenge 25; Dan M. Bauer, Kulm, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6
Chairman: Les Dale, Ashley
Schools: (10) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
Tournament: Wishek, Play-in Feb. 18; Feb. 21-23; Challenge 25; Brian Duchscherer, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7
Chairman: Steve Jacobson, Warwick
Schools: (10) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford, Sheyenne/Minnewaukan, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 21-23, 25-26; Terry Porter, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 8
Chairman: Arlyn Irion, Langdon
Schools: (9) Adams-Edmore, Cando, Langdon, Leeds, Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, TC County (Bisbee-Egeland/Border Central/Rock Lake)
Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 18-23; Arlyn Irion, Mgr.

- DISTRICT:** 9
Chairman: Brandt Dick, Shiloh Christian, Bismarck
Schools: (9) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
Tournament: Mandan HS, Feb. 16-23; Darryl Anderson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 10
Chairman: Mike Klabo, Garrison
Schools: (8) Center, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Garrison, Feb. 18, 19, 21-23; Mark Larson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 11
Chairman: Lonnie Legg, Westhope
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU (Granville), TGU (Towner/Willow City), Velsa, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 19, 22, 23; Challenge 25; Gary Mortensen, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 12
Chairman: Peggy Person, Berthold
Schools: (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey
Tournament: Minot Aud. Feb. 18, 19, 21-23; Bryan Kramer, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 13
Chairman: John Pretzer, Scranton
Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 18, 19, 21, 22, 23; Steve Conley, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 14
Chairman: Pat Feist, Glen Ullin
Schools: (8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 21-23; Ken Keller, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 15
Chairman: Ed Slocum, New Town
Schools: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
Tournament: Watford City, Feb. 18-23; Tom Suelzle, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 16
Chairman: Barry Haggin, Divide County
Schools: (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Wildrose-Alamo
Tournament: Williston, Feb. 18, 19, 21-23; Tom Christen, Mgr.

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, Wahpeton - Geoff Lanier, Mgr.

Play-In Games

Verona 74 - Hankinson 62
Lidgerwood 66 - North Sargent 49

First Round

Lisbon 62 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 59
Sargent Central 53 - Wyndmere 30

Second Round

Milnor 54 - Sargent Central 48

Oakes 61 - Verona 36
Milnor 44 - Lidgerwood 39

Oakes 58 - Lisbon 29

Consolation Round

Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 75 - Verona 52 Lidgerwood 58 - Wyndmere 51

Fifth & Sixth

Lidgerwood 51 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 42

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 55 - Sargent Central 41

Championship

Milnor 44 - Oakes 43

Challenge Game

Sargent Central 57 - Lidgerwood 39

DISTRICT 2 - Fargo CC - Wayne Ulven (Richland), Mgr.**First Round**

Kindred 76 - Northern Cass 53 Central Cass 61 - Richland 56
Maple Valley-Oriska 71 - Hope-Page 44 Oak Grove 87 - Enderlin 72

Second Round

Kindred 71 - Central Cass 46 Oak Grove 71 - Maple Valley-Oriska 65

Consolation Round

Northern Cass 68 - Richland 59 Hope-Page 57 - Enderlin 45

Fifth & Sixth

Hope-Page 56 - Northern Cass 51

Third & Fourth

Maple Valley-Oriska 76 - Central Cass 56

Championship

Kindred 58 - Oak Grove 49

Challenge Game

Central Cass 58 - Hope-Page 43

DISTRICT 3 - Mayville SU - Stan Rettew, Mgr.**Play-In Games**

Griggs County Central 65 - Hatton 57
Finley-Sharon 66 - Northwood 40

First Round

Thompson 68 - Griggs County Central 37 Hillsboro 66 - Central Valley 62
May-Port CG 60 - Finley-Sharon 44 Dakota Prairie 59 - Larimore 56

Second Round

Thompson 54 - Hillsboro 42 May-Port CG 50 - Dakota Prairie 41

First Consolation Round

Central Valley 49 - Griggs County Central 40 Finley-Sharon 55 - Larimore 51

Second Consolation Round

Hillsboro 65 - Finley-Sharon 42 Dakota Prairie 68 - Central Valley 64

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 58 - Dakota Prairie 45

Championship

May-Port CG 54 - Thompson 51

DISTRICT 4 - Grafton - Dennis Hammer, Mgr.**Play-In Game**

Midway 56 - Edinburg 33

First Round

Fordville-Lankin 58 - Midway 31 Cavalier 48 - Park River 42
North Border 56 - Minto 34 Drayton 54 - St. Thomas/Valley 35

Second Round

Fordville-Lankin 65 - Cavalier 56 (OT) North Border 74 - Drayton 63

First Consolation Round

Park River 78 - Midway 50 Minto 48 - St. Thomas/Valley 32

Second Consolation Round

Park River 79 - Drayton 69 Cavalier 66 - Minto 42

Third & Fourth

Park River 75 - Cavalier 50

Championship

North Border 52 - Fordville-Lankin 49

DISTRICT 5 - Jamestown CC - Dan Bauer (Kulm), Mgr.**First Round**

Barnes County North 77 - Medina 29 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 48 -
Ellendale 42 Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 47 - Kulm 39
LaMoure 50 - Edgeley 31

Second Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 59 -
Barnes County North 56 LaMoure 53 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 42

Consolation Round

Ellendale 64 - Medina 34 Edgeley 57 - Kulm 45

Fifth & Sixth

Ellendale 59 - Edgeley 42

Third & Fourth

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 57 - Barnes County North 48

Championship

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 64 - LaMoure 57

Challenge Game

Barnes County North 53 - Ellendale 46

DISTRICT 6 - WISHEK - BRIAN DUCHSCHERER, MGR.**Play-In Games**

Ashley/Zeeland 72 - Tappen 61
Gackle-Streeter 48 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 43

First Round

Strasburg 110 - Ashley/Zeeland 47 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 66 - Wishek 61
Napoleon 63 - Steele-Dawson 45 Linton 49 - Gackle-Streeter 46

Second Round

Strasburg 65 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 45 Linton 71 - Napoleon 62

Consolation Round

Wishek 80 - Ashley/Zeeland 49 Gackle-Streeter 69 - Steele-Dawson 64

Fifth & Sixth

Wishek 56 - Gackle-Streeter 44

Third & Fourth

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 75 - Napoleon 52

Championship

Strasburg 69 - Linton 58

Challenge Game

Napoleon 57 - Wishek 43

DISTRICT 7 - Devils Lake - Terry Porter, Mgr.**First Round**

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 74 - Lakota 50 Harvey 75 - Midkota 57
Wells County 57 - Carrington 45 New Rockford 79 - Four Winds 66

Second Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 75 - Harvey 57 Wells County 52 - New Rockford 42

Consolation Round

Midkota 74 - Lakota 55 Carrington 76 - Four Winds 69

Second Consolation Round

New Rockford 77 - Midkota 58 Harvey 57 - Carrington 46

Third & Fourth

New Rockford 72 - Harvey 45

Championship

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 60 - Wells County 52

DISTRICT 8 - Langdon - Arlyn Irion, Mgr.**Play-In Game**

Leeds 53 - T-C County 37

First Round

Rolette/Wolford 58 - Leeds 49 St. John 52 - Rolla 44
Cando 65 - Munich/Starkweather 58 Langdon 70 - Adams-Edmore 31

Second Round

St. John 56 - Rolette/Wolford 37 Cando 48 - Langdon 45 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Munich/Starkweather 50 - Adams-Edmore 27 Rolla 60 - Leeds 44

Second Consolation Round

Munich/Starkweather 51 - Rolette/Wolford 45 Langdon 55 - Rolla 36

Third & Fourth

Munich/Starkweather 45 - Langdon 43

Championship

Cando 55 - St. John 44

DISTRICT 9 - Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Mgr.**Play-In Games**

Fort Yates 62 - Selfridge 60

First Round

Standing Rock 74 - Carson 49 Flasher 53 - Solen-Cannonball 35
Shiloh Christian 83 - Fort Yates 28 New Salem 67 - Elgin-New Leipzig 62 (OT)

Second Round

Shiloh Christian 68 - New Salem 53 Standing Rock 65 - Flasher 57

First Consolation Round

Elgin-New Leipzig 74 - Fort Yates 30 Carson 52 - Solen-Cannonball 50

Second Consolation Round

Elgin-New Leipzig 63 - Flasher 60 New Salem 59 - Carson 32

Third & Fourth

New Salem seeded #3
Elgin-New Leipzig seeded #4

Championship

Shiloh Christian 61 - Standing Rock 51

DISTRICT 10 - Garrison - Mark Larson, Mgr.**First Round**

Wilton 65 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 53 Garrison 66 - Underwood 51
Washburn 68 - Max 41 Center/Stanton 81 - Sheridan County 36

Second Round

Wilton 66 - Garrison 54 Washburn 67 - Center/Stanton 51

Consolation Round

Underwood 55 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 41 Max 60 - Sheridan County 52

Second Consolation Round

Center/Stanton 43 - Underwood 39 Max 79 - Garrison 46

Third & Fourth

Center/Stanton 57 - Max 40

Championship

Wilton 58 - Washburn 56

District 11 - Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Mgr.**First Round**

Dunseith 91 - TGU-Granville 44 Rugby 55 - Velva 52
Westhope/Newburg 63 - Drake/Anamoose 35 Bottineau 54 - TGU-Towner/
Willow City 42

Second Round

Rugby 74 - Dunseith 64 Bottineau 61 - Westhope/Newburg 51

Consolation Round

Velva 88 - TGU-Granville 54 TGU-Towner/Willow City 57 -
Drake/Anamoose 38

Fifth & Sixth

TGU-Towner/Willow City 67 - Velva 63

Third & Fourth

Westhope/Newburg 65 - Dunseith 62

Championship

Rugby 63 - Bottineau 57

Challenge Game

Dunseith 70 - TGU-Towner/Willow City 63

DISTRICT 12 - Minot Aud. - Bryan Kramer (Bishop Ryan), Mgr.**Play-In Game**

Berthold 52 - Des Lacs-Burlington 39

First RoundBerthold 50 - Surrey 49 (OT)
Sherwood 64 - Glenburn 43Bishop Ryan 52 - Kenmare 37
Mohall 50 - Our Redeemer's 41**Second Round**

Berthold 47 - Bishop Ryan 42

Sherwood 41 - Mohall 40

First Consolation Round

Surrey 63 - Kenmare 52

Our Redeemer's 53 - Glenburn 45

Second Consolation Round

Surrey 52 - Mohall 31

Bishop Ryan 82 - Our Redeemer's 80 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Surrey 70 - Bishop Ryan 47

Championship

Berthold 54 - Sherwood 44

DISTRICT 13 - Bowman - Steve Conley, Mgr.**First Round**Mott-Regent 63 - Bowman 35
Rhame 57 - Scranton 54Belfield 62 - Hettinger 48
Beach 58 - New England 38**Second Round**

Mott-Regent 61 - Rhame 43

Beach 78 - Belfield 69

First Consolation Round

Scranton 50 - Bowman 39

New England 56 - Hettinger 44

Second Consolation Round

Scranton 55 - Belfield 34

Rhame 63 - New England 58

Third & Fourth

Scranton 56 - Rhame 46

Championship

Beach 67 - Mott-Regent 60

DISTRICT 14 - Dickinson - Ken Keller, Mgr.**First Round**Hazen 81 - Hebron 32
Dickinson Trinity 85 - Halliday/Golden Valley 26Killdeer 52 - Richardton-Taylor 44
Glen Ullin 55 - South Heart 47**Second Round**

Hazen 60 - Killdeer 57

Dickinson Trinity 70 - Glen Ullin 57

First Consolation Round

Richardton-Taylor 74 - Hebron 40

South Heart 76 - Halliday/Golden Valley 31

Second Consolation Round

Glen Ullin 68 - Richardton Taylor 55

South Heart 61 - Killdeer 50

Third & FourthGlen Ullin seeded #3
South Heart seeded #4**Championship**

Hazen 60 - Dickinson Trinity 56

DISTRICT 15 - Watford City - Tom Suelzle, Mgr.**First Round**Mandaree 80 - Alexander 21
New Town 92 - North Shore 46Watford City 81 - White Shield 73
Stanley 75 - Parshall 50**Second Round**

Mandaree 92 - Watford City 83

New Town 75 - Stanley 60

First Consolation Round

White Shield 67 - Alexander 35

Parshall 51 - North Shore 43

Second Consolation Round

Stanley 73 - White Shield 17

Watford City 56 - Parshall 47

Third & Fourth

Stanley 60 - Watford City 46

Championship

New Town 87 - Mandaree 76

DISTRICT 16**Play-In Games**Bowbells 67 - Grenora 50
Divide County 60 - Burke Central 54 (OT)**First Round**Wildrose-Alamo 38 - Bowbells 34
Powers Lake 76 - Divide County 62Trinity Christian 50 - Trenton 46
Ray 53 - Tioga 39**Second Round**

Trinity Christian 56 - Wildrose-Alamo 47

Ray 60 - Powers Lake 57

First Consolation Round

Trenton 64 - Bowbells 31

Tioga 65 - Divide County 49

Second Consolation Round

Powers Lake 61 - Trenton 57

Wildrose-Alamo 63 - Tioga 33

Third & Fourth

Wildrose-Alamo 53 - Powers Lake 50

Championship

Trinity Christian 52 - Ray 44

**REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 2, 4, 5, 2002**

REGION 1 - NDSCS, Wahpeton - Geoff Lanier, Mgr.

First Round

Milnor 53 - Central Cass 43 Oak Grove 50 - Lisbon 40
Oakes 68 - Maple Valley-Oriska 54 Kindred 74 - Sargent Central 44

Second Round

Milnor 73 - Oak Grove 69 Kindred 58 - Oakes 54

Third & Fourth

Oakes 72 - Oak Grove 54

Championship

Kindred 57 - Milnor 45

REGION 2 - Mayville SU - Stan Rettew, Mgr.

First Round

Mayville-Portland CG 64 - Cavalier 52 Fordville-Lankin 49 - Hillsboro 45
Thompson 91 - Park River 49 North Border 73 - Dakota Prairie 46

Second Round

Mayville-Portland CG 51 - Fordville-Lankin 39 Thompson 76 - North Border 66

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 72 - North Border 68

Championship

Mayville-Portland CG 60 - Thompson 58

REGION 3 - Jamestown CC - George Helmstetler, Mgr.

First Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 64 - Napoleon 42 Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 68 - Linton 42
LaMoure 71 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 58 Strasburg 72 - Barnes County North 45

Second Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 45 - Strasburg 67 - LaMoure 55
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 43

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 63 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 45

Championship

Strasburg 61 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 42

REGION 4 - Devils Lake - Terry Porter, Mgr.

First Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 66 - Langdon 52 New Rockford 57 - St. John 44
Wellis County 61 - Munich/Starkweather 40 Cando 55 - Harvey 44

Second Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 60 - New Rockford 50 Wells County 61 - Cando 44

Third & Fourth

New Rockford 67 - Cando 49

Championship

Wellis County 69 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 52

REGION 5 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Mgr.

First Round

Shiloh Christian 70 - Max 58 Washburn 62 - New Salem 37
Standing Rock 40 - Center/Stanton 37 Wilton 81 - Elgin-New Leipzig 48

Second Round

Washburn 65 - Shiloh Christian 51 Standing Rock 57 - Wilton 49

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian 72 - Wilton 44

Championship

Standing Rock 72 - Washburn 58

REGION 6 - Minot Aud. - Alton Nygaard (Des Lacs), Mgr.

First Round

Rugby 34 - Minot Ryan 32 Sherwood 48 - Westhope/Newburg 46
Bottineau 69 - Surrey 52 Berthold 58 - Dunseith 42

Second Round

Sherwood 37 - Rugby 35 Berthold 59 - Bottineau 57

Third & Fourth

Rugby 56 - Bottineau 54

Championship

Berthold 42 - Sherwood 28

REGION 7 - Beulah - Doug Olson, Mgr.

First Round

Beach 43 - South Heart 42 Dickinson Trinity 69 - Scranton 55
Mott-Regent 69 - Glen Ullin 50 Hazen 76 - Rhame 35

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 55 - Beach 40 Mott-Regent 73 - Hazen 46

Third & Fourth

Beach 75 - Hazen 73

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 61 - Mott-Regent 56

REGION 8 - Williston Phil Jackson Fieldhouse - Tom Christen, Mgr.

First Round

New Town 61 - Powers Lake 55 Stanley 58 - Ray 57
Mandaree 77 - Wildrose-Alamo 68 Trinity Christian 71 - Watford City 54

Second Round

Stanley 64 - New Town 54 Mandaree 66 - Trinity Christian 59

Third & Fourth

Trinity Christian 74 - New Town 62

Championship
Mandaree 67 - Stanley 59

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES
February 28, March 1 - 2, 2002

EAST REGION - Fargo CC - Gary Mailloux, Mgr.

Play-In Games
Valley City 68 - Devils Lake 64
Fargo Shanley 66 - Grafton 36
Jamestown 74 - Grand Forks Central 48

First Round
Fargo North 82 - Valley City 54
Fargo South 56 - Jamestown 52
Wahpeton 68 - GF Red River 63
Fargo Shanley 51 - West Fargo 45

Second Round
Fargo North 78 - Wahpeton 73
Fargo South 73 - Fargo Shanley 70

First Consolation Round
GF Red River 73 - Valley City 71
West Fargo 60 - Jamestown 55

Second Consolation Round
Fargo Shanley 59 - GF Red River 58
West Fargo 68 - Wahpeton 63

WEST REGION - Bismarck CC - Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Play-In Games
TMCHS (Belcourt) 64 - Mandan 60

First Round
Minot 78 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 38
Bismarck St. Mary's 53 - Century 34
Bismarck 66 - Beulah 36
Williston 55 - Dickinson 37

Second Round
Minot 60 - Bismarck 40
Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - Williston 47

First Consolation Round
TMCHS (Belcourt) 84 - Beulah 72
Century 58 - Dickinson 36

Second Consolation Round
Williston 66 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 51
Bismarck 47 - Century 38

Third & Fourth
Williston seeded #3
Bismarck seeded #4

Championship
Bismarck St. Mary's 57 - Minot 35

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME - MARCH 7, 8, 9, 2002

First Round
Bismarck St. Mary's 62 - Fargo Shanley 56
Minot 63 - West Fargo 50
Fargo South 64 - Williston 55
Fargo North 83 - Bismarck 49

Second Round
Fargo South 43 - Bismarck St. Mary's 41
Fargo North 64 - Minot 44

Consolation Round
Williston 64 - Fargo Shanley 43
Bismarck 46 - West Fargo 39

Fifth & Sixth
Williston 49 - Bismarck 44

Third & Fourth
Minot 68 - Bismarck St. Mary's 54

Championship
Fargo North 55 - Fargo South 36

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - MARCH 14, 15, 16, 2002

First Round
Strasburg 67 - Mandaree 51
Wells County 49 - Standing Rock 48
Berthold 51 - Kindred 49
May-Port CG 42 - Dickinson Trinity 35

Second Round
Berthold 47 - Strasburg 46
May-Port CG 60 - Wells County 41

Consolation Round
Kindred 76 - Mandaree 52
Dickinson Trinity 57 - Standing Rock 48

Seventh & Eighth
Mandaree 75 - Standing Rock 65

Fifth & Sixth
Dickinson Trinity 73 - Kindred 54

Third & Fourth
Strasburg 52 - Wells County 43

Championship
May-Port CG 35 - Berthold 33

2002 Boys Basketball Districts

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	BB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	Wahpeton-NDSCS	19163.00	2956.20	119.75	967.15	1701.00	0.00	464.00	194.47	1590.50	11169.93	19163.00
2	Fargo CC	19959.00	2095.94	119.75	856.95	2467.25	264.00	364.00	410.00	2022.00	8359.11	16959.00
3	Mayville SU	24093.00	2940.00	119.75	1213.65	2578.12	300.00	314.00	910.00	1490.00	14227.48	24093.00
4	Grafton	19206.00	2548.80	119.75	969.30	1530.00	250.00	364.00	321.15	1260.00	11843.00	19206.00
5	Jamestown CC	19924.00	1612.80	119.75	837.20	2400.00	0.00	364.00	1062.31	438.60	13089.34	19924.00
6	Wishek	14029.00	2513.00	146.25	710.45	550.00	0.00	345.14	700.43	806.88	8266.85	14029.00
7	Devils Lake	17378.00	2140.00	119.75	877.90	1516.61	630.00	564.00	483.74	726.00	10320.00	17378.00
8	Langdon	14406.00	1926.50	285.75	729.30	360.00	0.00	364.00	319.76	1000.00	9780.69	14406.00
9	Mandan	14560.00	1965.00	119.75	737.00	360.00	243.28	264.00	168.85	1450.00	9252.12	14560.00
10	Garrison	15554.00	2208.74	119.75	786.70	500.00	0.00	264.00	760.45	715.00	10199.36	15554.00
11	Bottineau	17579.80	2025.60	146.25	887.95	550.00	100.00	418.20	1071.00	370.00	12010.80	17579.80
12	Minot Auditorium	37777.00	2585.00	119.75	1897.85	2000.00	550.00	331.00	671.70	1684.00	27937.70	37777.00
13	Bowman	16527.00	2380.00	119.75	835.35	300.00	50.00	414.00	244.40	340.00	11843.50	16527.00
14	Dickinson Trinity	13017.00	1770.00	119.75	659.85	1125.00	0.00	266.00	688.00	703.03	7685.37	13017.00
15	Wafford City	14033.00	1740.00	119.75	690.65	750.00	0.00	345.40	514.48	300.00	9572.72	14033.00
16	Williston	17386.00	2698.40	119.75	878.30	715.00	0.00	462.50	807.00	810.00	10895.05	17386.00
	TOTALS	291591.80	36105.98	2135.00	14536.55	19042.98	2387.28	5308.24	9327.74	15706.01	186443.02	291591.80

2002 Boys Basketball Regions

CLASS B	REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Wahpeton NDSCS	29120.00	1195.00	176.40	1465.00	1370.26	2049.00	4340.00	18524.34	29120.00
2	Mayville	31521.00	1368.00	176.40	1585.05	1600.25	3177.00	4280.00	19336.30	31521.00
3	Jamestown CC	36507.00	1325.50	176.30	1834.32	1650.00	2248.49	4444.00	24828.39	36507.00
4	Devils Lake	27201.00	1010.50	176.40	1369.05	1200.00	3275.55	3940.00	16229.50	27201.00
5	Hazen	21849.00	1375.00	175.95	1101.45	1000.00	2717.00	4572.00	10907.60	21849.00
6	Minot Aud.	40266.00	1343.50	176.06	2022.30	1200.00	2407.50	4120.00	28996.64	40266.00
7	Beulah	25950.00	1276.00	176.06	1306.50	1127.53	1723.50	5184.00	15156.41	25950.00
8	Williston	25410.00	1301.20	176.34	1279.50	0.00	2251.00	4126.00	16275.96	25410.00
	TOTALS	237824.00	10192.70	1409.91	11963.17	9148.04	19849.04	35006.00	150255.14	237824.00
CLASS A										
E	Fargo CC	33160.00	3396.00	93.91	1667.00	2712.75	4955.88	12168.18	8166.28	33160.00
W	Bismarck CC	39435.00	3189.00	176.40	1980.75	4800.00	11083.43	12367.70	5837.72	39435.00
	TOTALS	72595.00	6585.00	270.31	3647.75	7512.75	16039.31	24535.88	14004.00	72595.00

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT
FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.
MARCH 7 - 9, 2002

RECEIPTS

Gross Admissions	\$67,813.00
T.V. Contract	40,500.00
T-Shirts	2,295.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$110,608.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Brian Zubke, Jeff Risk	
	Steve Meier, Kim Anderson,	
	Scott McPherson, Mark	
	Riggs, David Klundt,	
	Rollie Hochstetler, Mark	
	Ukestad	\$3,789.00
Trophies & Basketballs	1,080.30	
Insurance	3,399.65	
Management:		
Rent & Janitor		
Ticket Sellers		
Ticket Takers		
Scorers & Timers		
Mic & Equipment		
Manager's Fee		
Secretarial Help		
Announcer		
Postage & Phone		
Statisticians		
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.		
Door Guards		
Car Parkers		
Police		
Laundry		
Locker Room Attendant		
Name Badges		
Scoreboard Operator		
Spirit Award Mgmt		
Ushers		
Tickets	935.35	
Bands	400.00	
T-Shirts	905.25	
Team Payments	14,410.00	
Net Profit to NDHSAA	69,688.45	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$110,608.00	

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MARCH 14 - 16, 2002

RECEIPTS

Gross Admissions	\$211,860.00
T.V. Contract	56,250.00
T-Shirts	6,122.67
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$274,232.67

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Chris Heise, Bill Galloway,	
	Todd Tschosik, Dave	
	Johnson, Perry Smith,	
	Gary Jones, Jeremy	
	Mehlhoff, Keith Bjornson,	
	Ron Nudell, Joe Killoran	\$4,185.50
Trophies & Awards	1,245.30	
Insurance	9,616.80	
Tickets	2,045.74	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers		
Car Parkers		
Police		
Manager's Fee		
Secretarial Help		
Timers & Scores		
Announcer		
Locker Room Attendant		
Statisticians		
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.		
Bands	200.00	
Passes	158.60	
T-Shirts	2,159.40	
Team Payments	23,947.00	
Net Profit to NDHSAA	211,674.33	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$274,232.67	

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
MINOT SOURIS RIVER GOLF COURSE
OCTOBER 27, 2001 - GLEE MAYER & STEVE GRANER, MGRS.

CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st	Valley City	64	Bismarck	346
2nd	Grand Forks Central	74	Devils Lake	385
3rd	Fargo South	86	Wahpeton	396
	Dickinson	86	West Fargo	396
	Minot	147	Fargo Shanley	433
	Williston	155	Bismarck Century	445
	Mandan	196	TMCHS (Belcourt)	484
	Jamestown	287	Grafton	739
	Grand Forks Red River	296	Beulah	757
	Fargo North	317		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Chad Bergan, Valley City	16:35
2.	Lee DeKrey, Grand Forks Central	16:42
3.	Nick Glirnsdahl, Grand Forks Central	16:55
4.	Derrick Brown, Dickinson	16:57
5.	Chad Bachsen, Fargo South	17:01
6.	Jon Holcomb, Minot	17:06
7.	Tyler Gortmaker, Valley City	17:15
8.	Zach Burdick, Devils Lake	17:19
9.	Wyatt Black, Williston	17:23
10.	Robert Ihry, Fargo South	17:24
11.	Kevin Stolt, Dickinson	17:25
12.	Cody Senn, Dickinson	17:27
13.	Kevin Dahlberg, Valley City	17:28
14.	James Schanandore, Mandan	17:28
15.	Kyle Perry, Grand Forks Central	17:29
16.	Ryan Egeberg, Valley City	17:30
17.	Rob Lindberg, Jamestown	17:30
18.	Tom Johnson, Jamestown	17:31
19.	Ryan Levander, Bismarck	17:32
20.	Brian Miller, Minot	17:32

CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st	FortBerthold (Mandaree/Parshall/White Shield)	44	New Town	385
	Killdeer	86	Tioga	386
2nd	Lisbon	97	Four Winds	389
3rd	Bowman	116	Langdon	392
	Griggs County Central	201	Shiloh Christian	439
	Trinity Christian (Williston)	219	Hazen	493
	Washburn	224	Carrington	533
	Rugby	265	Medina	557
	Cavalier	334	New Rockford/Sheyenne	572
	Beach	368	Dunseith	582
	Northwood/Thompson	385	Mohall/Sherwood	657
			SRCGS (Fort Yates)	729

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	James Mousseau, Killdeer	16:54
2.	Kenny Skoglund, Beach	17:00
3.	Greg Benz, Killdeer	17:02
4.	Josh Switzer, Lisbon	17:05
5.	Mark Popp, Bowman	17:07
6.	Wesley Bearstail, Fort Berthold	17:10
7.	Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer	17:11
8.	Justin Marsette, Fort Berthold	17:35
9.	Dean Bear, Fort Berthold	17:35
10.	Justin Fox, Fort Berthold	17:50
11.	Elton Spotted Horse, Fort Berthold	18:09
12.	Lucas Reuter, Lisbon	18:11
13.	Ryan Campbell, Griggs County Central	18:13
14.	Brandon Huether, Lisbon	18:17
15.	James Schade, Bowman	18:25
16.	Geoffrey Childress, Rugby	18:29
17.	Walker Silha, Bowman	18:34
18.	Grant Helm, Carrington	18:36
19.	Howard Kingbell, Langdon	18:36
20.	Zach Backstrom, Shiloh Christian	18:40

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Souris River Golf Course - Minot, ND

OCTOBER 27, 2001 - GLEE MAYER & STEVE GRANER, MGRS.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$5,180.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$2,155.00
 Manager's Fee 150.00
 Pins 10.00
 Statisticians 150.00
 Porta Potties 300.00
 Starter/Finish Personnel 100.00
 T-Shirts 2,136.70
 Postage, Printing, Misc. 462.71
 Team Payments 14,447.40
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$14,731.81

TOTALS \$19,911.81 \$19,911.81

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 13, 2001 - Fairmount, Bruce Schumacher, Manager
 Rolette/Wolford 22 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 8

October 13, 2001 - Fessenden, Steve Stevenson, Manager
 Wells County 40 - Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 6

October 13, 2001 - Page, Dale Krueger, Manager
 TGU/Willow City 18 - Hope-Page 0

October 13, 2001 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Manager
 Napoleon 24 - New England 0

October 13, 2001 - Richardton, Gerald Quintus, Manager
 Berthold/Our Redeemer's 32 - Richardton-Taylor 14

October 13, 2001 - Strasburg, Brent Kleinsasser, Manager
 Strasburg/Zeeland 48 - Parshall/North Shore 0

October 13, 2001 - Walhalla, Shon Horgan, Manager
 North Border 42 - Maple Valley-Oriska 21

October 13, 2001 - Westhope, Lonnie Legg, Manager
 Underwood 34 - Westhope/Newburg/Melita 14

SECOND ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 20, 2001 - Center, Harold Fass, Manager
 Napoleon 32 - Center/Stanton 12

October 20, 2001 - Buxton, Randy Vigen, Manager
Central Valley 26 - TGU/Willow City 12

October 20, 2001 - Carson, Ruth Larshus, Manager
Strasburg/Zeeland 37 - Flasher/Carson 0

October 20, 2001 - Glenburn, Dave Wistoff, Manager
Berthold/Our Redeemer's 37 - Glenburn 24

October 20, 2001 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 38 - Underwood 22

October 20, 2001 - Maddock, Dan Kiemisch, Manager
Maddock 48 - North Border 14

October 20, 2001 - New Rockford, Dave Libis, Manager
Rolette/Wolford 40 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 14

October 20, 2001 - Rogers, Jerry Srur, Manager
Wells County 34 - Barnes County North 8

QUARTERFINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 27, 2001 - Fessenden, Steve Stevenson, Manager
Rolette/Wolford 21 - Wells County 12

October 27, 2001 - Maddock, Dan Kiemisch, Manager
Maddock 57 - Central Valley 14

October 27, 2001 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 35 - Berthold/Our Redeemer's 6

October 27, 2001 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Manager
Strasburg/Zeeland 14 - Napoleon 6

SEMI-FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 3, 2001 - Maddock, Dan Kiemisch, Manager
Maddock 29 - Rolette/Wolford 23

November 3, 2001 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager
Strasburg/Zeeland 20 - Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 8

FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 9, 2001 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Mgrs.
Strasburg/Zeeland 36 - Maddock 8

FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

October 20, 2001 - Cooperstown, Kirk Ham, Manager
Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon 30 - Park River 14

October 20, 2001 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Harvey 59 - Oakes 44

October 20, 2001 - Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager
Kenmare/Bowbells 21 - Killdeer 6

October 20, 2001 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Verona 28 - Langdon 0

October 20, 2001 - Mohall, Dave Armstrong, Manager
Renville County 21 - Beach 0

October 20, 2001 - Thompson, Jim Larson, Manager
Thompson 20 - Carrington 7

October 20, 2001 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 41 - Bowman 0

October 20, 2001 - Washburn, Robert Tollefson, Manager
Stanley 28 - Washburn 6

QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION

October 27, 2001 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager
Thompson 18 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Verona 7

October 27, 2001 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Harvey 39 - Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon 0

October 27, 2001 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 12 - Stanley 7

October 27, 2001 - Mohall, Dave Armstrong, Manager
Renville County 20 - Kenmare/Bowbells 14

SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION

November 3, 2001 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Harvey 18 - Thompson 12

November 3, 2001 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 21 - Renville County 0

FINALS - A DIVISION

November 9, 2001 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Managers
Velva/Sawyer 27 - Harvey 22

QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

October 27, 2001 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager
Minot Ryan 22 - Cavalier 18

October 27, 2001 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager
Hazen 41 - Grafton 0

October 27, 2001 - Rugby, David Zwingel, Manager
Rugby 20 - Beulah 6

October 27, 2001 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 52 - Lisbon 0

SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 3, 2001 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager
Hazen 34 - Minot Ryan 14

November 3, 2001 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 40 - Rugby 0

FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 10, 2001 - FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood/Curt Jones, Mgrs.
Dickinson Trinity 48 - Hazen 6

PLAY-IN GAMES - AAA DIVISION

October 23, 2001 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Manager
Grand Forks Red River 46 - Fargo Shanley 30

October 23, 2001 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Manager
Mandan 21 - Bismarck St. Mary's 7

QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

October 27, 2001 - Dickinson, Perry Braunagei, Manager
Dickinson 32 - Fargo North 13

October 27, 2001 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Fargo South 30 - Mandan 7

October 27, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck 39 - Grand Forks Red River 0

October 27, 2001 - Wahpeton, Ben Fink Manager
Wahpeton 25 - Minot 23

SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 3, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck 48 - Wahpeton 15

November 4, 2001 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Fargo South 41 - Dickinson 18

FINALS - AAA DIVISION

Bismarck 21 - Fargo South 9

2001 Football Play-offs

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
9-Man First Round									
Fairmount	1,758.00	0.00	284.00	255.00	50.00	96.90	1,338.00	-265.90	1,758.00
Fessenden	1,758.00	0.00	360.50	420.00	50.00	96.85	650.00	180.85	1,758.00
Hope	1,737.00	0.00	339.50	285.00	115.00	77.85	710.00	-130.35	1,377.00
Napoleon	1,737.00	0.00	357.50	230.00	96.50	95.85	948.00	9.15	1,737.00
Richardson-Taylor	1,551.00	0.00	327.50	317.96	13.50	66.55	712.00	93.49	1,551.00
Strasbourg	1,980.00	0.00	384.50	305.00	200.00	108.00	966.00	16.50	1,980.00
Wahalla	1,698.00	0.00	375.00	442.10	50.00	93.90	720.00	17.00	1,698.00
Westhope	1,734.00	0.00	332.30	210.00	400.00	95.70	548.00	148.00	1,734.00
TOTALS	13,593.00	0.00	2,760.80	2,445.06	975.00	761.60	6,592.00	68.54	13,593.00
9-Man Second Round									
Buxton	1,857.00	0.00	290.00	525.00	75.00	101.85	740.00	125.15	1,857.00
Center	1,878.00	0.00	340.50	480.00	180.00	102.90	590.00	174.80	1,878.00
Carlson	4,936.00	0.00	354.50	565.00	100.00	255.90	661.00	2,999.70	4,936.00
Glenburn	3,761.00	0.00	351.20	515.00	400.00	197.05	260.00	2,037.75	3,761.00
Linton	2,271.00	0.00	351.50	225.00	225.00	122.55	540.00	808.95	2,271.00
Maddock	3,156.00	0.00	336.50	496.00	200.00	105.80	730.00	1,228.70	3,156.00
New Rockford	2,148.00	0.00	336.50	285.00	200.00	116.40	534.00	676.10	2,148.00
Rogers	3,393.00	0.00	351.50	576.11	200.00	178.55	356.00	1,730.84	3,393.00
TOTALS	23,400.00	0.00	2,712.20	3,667.11	1,590.00	1,241.90	4,411.00	9,777.79	23,400.00
9-Man Division									
QTR-FINALS									
Fessenden	2,448.00	146.70	336.50	835.00	50.00	131.40	362.00	586.40	2,448.00
Linton	3,066.00	146.70	390.50	225.00	225.00	162.30	750.00	1,166.50	3,066.00
Maddock	2,469.00	146.70	342.50	596.00	200.00	132.45	690.00	361.35	2,469.00
Napoleon	3,273.00	146.70	351.50	230.00	96.50	202.50	290.00	2,558.80	3,273.00
TOTALS	11,853.00	586.80	1,427.00	1,866.00	571.50	628.65	2,082.00	4,671.05	11,853.00
9-MAN									
SEMI-FINALS									
Linton	6,870.00	188.08	351.50	275.00	225.00	352.95	20.00	5,468.48	6,870.00
Maddock	4,917.00	188.08	336.50	546.00	200.00	224.55	310.00	2,911.59	4,917.00
TOTALS	4,317.00	188.08	336.50	546.00	200.00	224.55	310.00	2,911.59	4,317.00

2001 Football Play-offs

9-MAN	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
GRAND TOTALS	53,163.00	774.86	7,236.50	6,544.17	3,336.50	2,847.00	13,395.00	17,028.97	53,163.00
A DIVISION									
FIRST ROUND									
Cooperstown	2,266.00	0.00	372.50	485.00	100.00	123.30	366.00	819.20	2,266.00
Harvey	2,499.00	0.00	357.50	305.00	200.00	133.95	744.00	756.55	2,499.00
Killdeer	2,245.00	0.00	329.30	710.00	350.00	121.25	726.00	4.25	2,245.00
LafMoire	2,368.00	0.00	329.30	704.48	80.00	128.40	634.00	311.82	2,368.00
Mohall	1,953.00	0.00	348.50	160.00	300.00	106.65	1,086.00	-48.15	1,953.00
Thompson	1,791.00	0.00	285.00	248.00	250.00	98.55	706.00	203.45	1,791.00
Velva	3,720.00	174.35	328.00	450.00	600.00	195.00	378.00	1,566.65	3,720.00
Washington	3,012.00	0.00	336.50	310.00	200.00	159.60	672.00	1,333.90	3,012.00
TOTALS	19,894.00	174.35	2,888.50	3,372.48	2,080.00	1,066.70	5,532.00	4,979.67	19,894.00
A DIVISION									
QTR-FINALS									
Harvey	2,859.00	174.35	357.50	305.00	200.00	151.95	368.00	1,272.20	2,859.00
LafMoire	2,184.00	174.35	329.30	735.00	0.00	118.20	792.00	35.15	2,184.00
Mohall	2,829.00	174.35	348.50	470.00	330.00	150.45	292.00	1,063.70	2,829.00
Velva	3,720.00	174.35	328.00	450.00	800.00	195.00	378.00	1,566.65	3,720.00
TOTALS	11,592.00	697.40	1,361.30	1,960.00	1,130.00	615.60	1,860.00	3,967.70	11,592.00
A DIVISION									
SEMI-FINALS									
Harvey	3,984.00	215.71	339.50	305.00	200.00	208.20	756.00	1,959.59	3,984.00
Velva	4,814.00	215.71	378.00	670.00	800.00	239.70	368.00	2,142.59	4,814.00
TOTALS	8,898.00	431.42	717.50	975.00	800.00	447.90	1,124.00	4,102.18	8,898.00
GRAND TOTAL	40,084.00	1,303.17	4,767.60	6,307.48	4,010.00	2,136.20	8,516.00	13,049.55	40,084.00
A DIVISION									
AA DIVISION									
QTR-FINALS									
Cavaler	2,082.00	174.35	357.50	115.00	200.00	113.60	706.00	35.55	2,082.00
Dickinson Trinity	3,321.00	174.35	360.50	253.00	500.00	175.05	1,238.00	620.10	3,321.00

2001 Football Play-offs

AA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS & AWARDS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
QTR-FINALS									
Hezen	1878.00	174.35	357.50	275.00	50.00	102.90	1256.00	337.25	1878.00
Rugby	1794.00	174.35	339.50	150.00	500.00	98.70	796.00	-284.35	1794.00
TOTALS	9085.00	697.40	1416.00	793.00	1250.00	490.25	4376.00	63.35	9085.00
AA DIVISION									
SEMI-FINALS									
Dickinson Trinity	4542.00	215.71	372.50	273.00	500.00	238.10	1150.00	1794.89	4542.00
Hezen	3492.00	215.71	356.50	275.00	150.00	183.60	408.00	1893.19	3492.00
TOTALS	3492.00	215.71	356.50	275.00	150.00	183.60	408.00	1893.19	3492.00
AA DIVISION									
GRAND TOTALS	12577.00	913.11	1781.50	1068.00	1400.00	673.85	4784.00	1956.54	12577.00
AAA DIVISION									
FIRST ROUND									
Mandan	2586.00	0.00	275.00	731.09	200.00	136.80	0.00	1213.11	2586.00
Grand Forks	2802.00	0.00	329.00	527.50	150.00	143.10	388.00	1258.40	2802.00
TOTALS	5388.00	0.00	604.00	1258.59	350.00	285.90	388.00	2471.51	5388.00
AAA DIVISION									
QTR-FINALS									
Blismark	3717.00	174.35	381.50	805.15	653.00	194.85	1174.00	334.15	3717.00
Dickinson	3273.00	174.35	384.50	263.00	500.00	172.70	1284.00	494.45	3273.00
Fargo South	4224.00	174.35	343.10	1034.00	680.00	220.20	856.00	916.35	4224.00
Wahpeton	3822.00	174.35	345.50	554.50	500.20	200.10	1542.00	505.35	3822.00
TOTALS	11319.00	523.05	1073.10	2656.65	2333.20	787.85	4856.00	2250.30	11319.00
AAA DIVISION									
SEMI-FINALS									
Blismark	7374.00	215.71	448.10	877.79	1300.00	377.70	1164.00	2980.70	7374.00
Fargo South	7632.00	215.71	343.10	1218.25	680.00	390.60	1284.00	3520.34	7632.00
TOTALS	15006.00	431.42	791.20	2096.04	1980.00	768.30	2448.00	6511.04	15006.00

2001 Football Play-offs

	TOTAL RECEIPTS & AWARDS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE
GRAND TOTAL	31683.00	954.47	2468.30	6011.28	4663.20	1842.05	7672.00	11232.85	31683.00
AAA DIVISION									
All Divisions - First Round Through Semi-finals									
TOTALS	137,507.00	3,945.61	16253.90	21930.93	13409.70	7493.10	34367.00	43267.91	137,507.00

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS **ALL DIVISIONS** **FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.** **NOVEMBER 9 & 10, 2001**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$47,328.00
T-Shirts	4,456.55
T.V.	<u>8,130.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$59,914.55

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials****9-Man**

Tim Steinwand, Grant Crabtree,
Pete Sykora, Rich Voegli, Dale Heinz

A

Jerry Stigman, Duane Silseth,
Jeff Miller, Dan Wynn, Dan Gnadt

AA

Don Wick, Daryl Thompson, Jim
Bertsch, Scott Rehak, Mark Stenehjem

AAA

Curt Zimbelman, Kevin Harmon, Tim
Mihalick, Blaine DesLauriers,

Mike Elgie \$2,366.00

Trophies \$2,532.10

Insurance \$2,794.20

Rent, Custodial, Ticket Sellers,

Ticket Takers, Ushers, Security \$11,168.59

Management:

Stats \$200.00

Secretarial Help 100.00

Trainer 500.00

Manager's Fee 400.00

Tickets 215.76

Workers 400.00

Postage & Telephone 50.00

Announcers 150.00

Chain & Box Crew 175.00

Desk Officials 225.00

Locker Room Attendant 150.00

Facility Taxes 2,081.20

Floor & Press Box Mgmt 225.00

Hospitality-Hats for workers 650.00 \$5,521.96

T-Shirts \$2,041.59

Team Payments \$8,668.00

Net Profit to NDHSAA \$24,822.11

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$59,914.55**

BOYS' GOLF

Region I at LaMoure - May 20, 2002 - Mitch Carlson, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	LaMoure	326
2.	Lisbon	327
3.	Ellendale	329
4.	Ashley	331
	Lidgerwood/Hankinson	334
	Milnor	336
	Oakes	358
	Napoleon	359
	Linton	362
	Sargent Central	363
	Edgeley	393
	Gackle-Streeter	403
	Wishek	420

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Tyler Nelson, Oakes	73
Justin Jenkins, Milnor	76
Austin Sternold, Lidgerwood/Hankinson	79
Kellen Decker, Milnor	81
Adam Schleep, Ashley	81

Region II at Mayville, May 20, 2002 - Dave Nelson, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Kindred	309
2.	May-Port CG	314
3.	Griggs County Central	317
	Fargo Oak Grove	341
	Carrington	358
	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	360
	Hillsboro	371
	Central Cass	374
	New Rockford/Sheyenne	379
	Maddock	405
	Thompson	435

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Kyle Vandevoort, Fargo Oak Grove	78
Casey Bresnahan, Central Cass	79
Travis Wilson, Hillsboro	79
Tyrell Hirschert, New Rockford/Sheyenne	81

Region III at Park River, May 20, 2002 - Bill Galloway, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Larimore	328
2.	Cavaller	330
3.	Cando	333
	Drayton/St. Thomas	335
	Dakota Prairie	340
	Langdon	353
	Park River	356
	Northwood	357
	North Border	358
	Lakota	482

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Alex Brosseau, Drayton/St. Thomas	73
Brett Omdahl, Fordville-Lankin	74
Josef Miller, Minto	76
TJ Severson, Dakota Prairie	81
Tyler Gebur, Drayton/St. Thomas	82
Travis Stegman, North Border	83

Region IV at Harvey, May 20, 2002 - Dennis Dockter, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Bottineau	350
2. Des Lacs-Burlington	360
3. Minot Ryan	361
St. John	361
Harvey	365
Glenburn	374
Dunseith	376
Velva	387
Rugby	387
Garrison	407
Berthold	410
Westhope/Newburg	414
TGU-Towner/Willow City	423

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Brandon Hall	78
Steve Weinmann, Harvey	85
Larry Laducer, St. John	85
Josh Lehman, Rugby	86
Tyler Hanson, Glenburn	87
John Kramer, Velva	88

Region V at Dickinson, May 20, 2002 - Ken Keller, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Dickinson Trinity	328
2. Hazen	353
3. Standing Rock	358
Beach	358
New England	370
Washburn	374
Center	378
Hettinger	385
Mott-Regent	386
Underwood	387
Bowman	391
Glen Ullin	392
New Salem	395
Elgin-New Leipzig	398
South Heart/Belfield	420
Hebron	445
Flasher	460

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Cody Mosbrucker, Center	72
Grant Wisdom, Washburn	76
Bo Palczewski, Center	79
Brian Wolf, New Salem	79
A. J. Thompson, Beach	83
Jamon Lonnberg, Beach	85

Region VI at New Town, May 20, 2002 - Dennis Talley, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Wildrose-Alamo	342
2. Watford City	350
3. Tioga	350
Stanley	353
New Town	355
Kenmare	358
Divide County	361
Trinity Christian	362
Ray	380
Mohall	396

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Vince Gray, Stanley	80
Justin Stubstad, New Town	81
Charlie Anderson, Ray	82
Eric Bilstad, Divide County	85
Kyle Hennix, Kenmare	85
Billy Stanley, Mohall	86
Nathaniel Mayer, New Town	86

BOYS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT**FARGO OXBOW COUNTRY CLUB****May 28 - 29, 2002 - PERRY PIATZ (KINDRED), MGR.****TEAM TOTALS**

1. May-Port CG	650
2. Kindred	658
3. Minot Ryan	669
Dickinson Trinity	678
Griggs County Central	679
Lisbon	683
Bottineau	690
LaMoure	693
Hazen	697
Watford City	697
Larimore	698
Cando	714
Ellendale	717
Des Lacs-Burlington	751
Cavalier	758
Standing Rock	760
Tioga	788
Wildrose-Alamo	811

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Craig Nelson, May-Port CG	151
Reid Richard, Bottineau	152
Tyler Nelson, Oakes	152
Brody Brandt, Hazen	153
Nick Kondos, Minot Ryan	156
Casey Nelson, Kindred	157
Cody Mosbrucker, Center	158
Jeremy Fugleberg, May-Port CG	159

Tyler Gilmore, LaMoure	159
Kyle Vandevort, Fargo Oak Grove	159

CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Jamestown - May 20, 2002 - George Helmstetler, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	291
2.	Jamestown	303
3.	Fargo North	308
4.	Devils Lake	319
	Wahpeton	319
	GF Red River	320
	West Fargo	322
	Valley City	322
	Grafton	323
	GF Central	335
	Shanley	342

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Jeff Noeske, Valley City	75
Ryan Uselman, Fargo Shanley	77
Kevin Iverson, Grafton	78
Jon Fortman, GF Central	79
Adam Byrne, West Fargo	79
Derrick Miller, West Fargo	79
David Noeske, Valley City	80
Taylor Fontaine, Grafton	80

West Region at Mandan, May 20, 2002 - Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot	301
2.	Bismarck	310
3.	Bismarck St. Mary's	317
4.	Mandan	318
	Bismarck Century	319
	Dickinson	321
	Williston	327
	Beulah	341
	TMCHS (Belcourt)	360

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Michael Goetz, Williston	74
Seth Maliske, Beulah	78
Matt Pierce, Beulah	79
Jerad Suess, Williston	80

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT MAY 28-29, 2002 - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	581
2.	Minot	591
3.	Fargo North	610
4.	Dickinson	611
	Jamestown	618

Mandan	618
Bismarck	630
Bismarck St. Mary's	634
Devils Lake	639
GF Red River	644
Wahpeton	648
Bismarck Century	657

ALL-STATE WINNERS

James Niles, Fargo South	140
Tom Koch, Mandan	143
Jon Stecher, Fargo South	144
Jeff Noeske, Valley City	145
Ethan Eckmann, Minot	146
Josh Person, Fargo North	146
Charlie Ruppert, Minot	148
Tim Kunick, Bismarck	149
Matt Lunneborg, Fargo South	149
Taylor Fontaine, Grafton	150
Peder Nyhus, Jamestown	150
Tyler Bakke, Minot	150
Tom Graftsgaard, Bismarck St. Mary's	150
Brian Tschider, Bismarck St. Mary's	150

Boys' Class A Golf

Jamestown Country Club - George Helmstetler, Mgr.
May 28 - 29, 2002

Receipts:

T-Shirts	\$ 500.00
----------------	-----------

Disbursement:

REGIONS:

Trophies & Awards	\$236.42
Manager's Fee	150.00
Expenses	<u>50.00</u>
	\$436.42

STATE:

Trophies & Awards	\$322.50
Manager's Fee	100.00
Expenses	25.00
T-Shirts	143.40
Team Payments	<u>2,829.40</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$ 3,356.72</u>

TOTALS	\$3,856.72	\$3,856.72
---------------	-------------------	-------------------

HOCKEY
EAST REGION - GRAND FORKS
CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 14 - 16, 2002
First Round
 Fargo North 12 - Wahpeton/
 Breckenridge 1

GF Red River 3 - Fargo South 1

 Grafton/Park River 5 - West
 Fargo/Shanley 0

GF Central 5 - Jamestown 0

Second Round

Fargo North 2 - GF Red River 1 (OT)

 GFCentral 1 - Grafton/Park River 0
 (3 OT)
First Consolation Round
 Fargo South 10 - Wahpeton/
 Breckenridge 0

 West Fargo/Shanley 4 -
 Jamestown 1
Second Consolation Round
 Grafton/Park River 2 - Fargo
 South 1 (2 OT)

GF Red River 5 - West Fargo 0

Third & Fourth
 Grafton/Park River seeded #3
 Grand Forks Red River seeded #4
Championship

Fargo North 1 - GF Central 0

WEST REGION - BISMARCK
JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 14 - 16, 2002
Play-In Game

Mandan 7 - Bottineau 1

First Round

Bismarck 9 - Mandan 3

Century 6 - Devils Lake/Cando 3

Hazen/Beulah 10 - Williston 0

Minot 8 - Dickinson 1

Second Round

Bismarck 6 - Century 3

Minot 3 - Hazen/Beulah 2 (2 OT)

First Consolation Round

Devils Lake/Cando 4 - Mandan 2

Williston 3 - Dickinson 2

Second Consolation Round
 Bismarck Century 7 - Williston 0
 Cando 0

 Hazen/Beulah 9 - Devils Lake/
 Cando 0
Third & Fourth
 Hazen/Beulah seeded #3
 Bismarck Century seeded #4
Championship

Bismarck 3 - Minot 1

STATE HOCKEY
RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA - GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 21 - 23, 2002 - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
First Round

GF Red River 2 - Bismarck 1

GF Central 3 - Hazen/Beulah 2

Grafton/Park River 2 - Minot 0

Century 1 - Fargo North 1 (2 OT)

Second Round

GF Central 2 - GF Red River 1 (OT)

Grafton/Park River 7 - Century 1

Consolation Round

Hazen/Beulah 4 - Bismarck 2

Fargo North 2 - Minot 1

Consolation Champion

Fargo North 4 - Hazen/Beulah 2

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River 5 - Century 0

Championship

Grafton/Park River 6 - Grand Forks Central 2

WEST REGION HOCKEY
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2002
RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$25,155.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials	\$2,950.32
Trophies & Awards	176.85
Insurance	1,266.75
Rent & Janitor	3,000.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	\$828.11
Ticket Takers	828.12
Secretarial Help	150.00
Locker Room Attendant	50.00
Trainer	50.00
Security	2,148.05
Manager's Fee	200.00
Announcer	165.00
Desk Officials &	
Goal Judges	660.00
Tickets	291.00
Bands	100.00
Postage & Phone	50.00
Pucks	144.00
Team Payments	\$5,664.28
Profit Paid to NDHSAA	\$6,635.00
	<u>\$5,461.80</u>

TOTALS
\$25,155.00
\$25,155.00

**EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
FEBRUARY 14-16, 2002**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$24,072.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials \$3,316.40
 Trophies & Awards 176.30
 Insurance 1,212.60
 Rent & Janitor 1,000.00
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers \$450.00
 Ticket Takers 275.00
 Announcer 275.00
 Desk Officials 1,375.00
 Locker Room Attendant 270.00
 Police 1,671.50
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Secretarial Help 100.00
 Pucks 75.00
 Postage & Phone 45.00
 Tickets 25.00
 Trainer 300.00
 Statisticians 200.00
 Team Payments \$5,261.50
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$7,905.20

TOTALS \$24,072.00 \$24,072.00

**STATE HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
FEBRUARY 21-23, 2002**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$100,506.00
 T-Shirts 3,013.25
 T.V 6,750.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$110,269.25

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: John Schmelka, Rich Majerus,
 Steve Palmiscno, Dave LaDouceur,
 Dennis Nybo, Mark Schmitt, Paul
 Klein, Kevin Glatt, Mitch Semanko,
 John Grothman, Tim Polzin,
 Nathan Freeman \$5,956.50
 Trophies & Awards 1,328.10
 Insurance 5,034.30
 Rent & Janitor 11,967.80
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers \$1,363.75
 Tickets 441.16
 Ticket Takers 1,190.00
 Scoreboard 1,350.00

Ushers 1,607.60
 Police & Security 6,809.50
 Manager's Fee 400.00
 Secretarial Help 200.00
 Announcer 275.00
 Locker Room Attendant 425.00
 Postage & Phone 75.00
 Bands 150.00
 Desk Officials 1,925.00
 Statisticians 275.00
 Floor & Press Box Mgmt. 350.00
 Trainers/First Aid Service 300.00
 Parking Security 2,629.60
 Spirit 200.00
 Equipment Room 212.50 \$20,179.11
 T-Shirts 1,084.61
 Team Payments 23,260.00
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA 41,458.83

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$110,269.25

BOYS' SOCCER

**FARGO SOUTH SOCCER COMPLEX - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.
OCTOBER 12 & 13, 2001**

Pool Play Friday

Bismarck 4 - Grand Forks Red River 1
 Fargo South 5 - Bismarck 0
 Fargo South 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
 Grand Forks Red River 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1
 Bismarck Century 4 - Fargo North 1
 Bismarck Century 1 - West Fargo 0
 Minot 4 - Fargo North 1
 Minot 0 - West Fargo 0

Pool Play Saturday

Fargo South 6 - Grand Forks Red River 0
 Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Bismarck 0
 Bismarck Century 1 - Minot 0
 West Fargo 4 - Fargo North 3

**Third & Fourth
Bismarck 2 - Minot 1**

Championship

Fargo South 6 - Bismarck Century 1

BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$6,774.00
T-Shirt	\$1,800.00
	\$8,574.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Greg Kautzman, Brent Geiss, Chris Beachy, Larry Schwartz, Kerry McCoy, Dudley Rodriguez, Frank Racek, Bob Seigel	\$3,220.30	
Trophies & Awards	1,061.10	
Insurance	347.70	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers & Ticket Takers	410.00	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Trainer	200.00	
Secretarial Help	50.00	
Announcer	175.00	
Security	200.00	
Desk Officials	150.00	
Postage & Phone	25.00	\$1,410.00
T-Shirts	605.20	
Team Payments	2,455.00	
Deficit paid by NDHSAA		525.30
TOTALS	\$9,099.30	\$9,099.30

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(Brad Stai, Eric Trueblood, Matt Lowe, Aaron Weeks)	Minot	1:39.20	2001
200 Yd. Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	1:56.90	2001
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06 (Tie Record)	1990 1991
Diving	Joseph Parrish	Fargo North	468.85	2000
100 Yd. Butterfly	Matt Lowe	Minot	52.19	2002
100 Yd. Freestyle	Derek Dunlop	Century	46.29	1995
500 Yd. Freestyle	Vanja Dezelic	West Fargo	4:46.22	1998
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(Eric Howe, Ross Frohlich, Tim Mork, Dan Little)	Mandan	1:28.91	1999
	(Matt Lowe, Steve Olson)	Minot	1:28.91	2002
	Rob Hansen, Brock Skarsgard)			
100 Yd. Backstroke	Robb Wagner	Mandan	53.38	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Matt Lowe	Minot	58.24	2002
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Brian Miller, Aaron Weeks, Matt Lowe, Brock Skarsgard	Minot	3:15.30	2002

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET MANDAN COMMUNITY POOL - MARCH 1 & 2, 2002 DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

Minot	486
West Fargo	312
Grand Forks	301
Fargo North	236
Mandan	230
Fargo South	186
Williston	127
Bismarck	107
Jamestown	102
Bismarck Century	97

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - West Fargo (Andy Schoonhoven, Ryan Sandbek, Josh Koehnen, Sam Christianson), 1:40.99; 2nd - Fargo North 1:44.24; 3rd - Minot 1:44.87; 4th - Fargo South 1:49.49; 5th - Bismarck 1:51.59; 6th - Grand Forks 1:52.30; 7th - Jamestown 1:52.82; 8th - Bismarck Century 1:54.11.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 1:45.26; 2nd - Matt Siders, Grand Forks, 1:46.81; 3rd - Josh Koehnen, West Fargo, 1:49.06; 4th - Edwin Home, Williston, 1:49.86;

5th - Nathan Martindale, Fargo North, 1:54.74; 6th - Jake Solper, Minot, 1:54.79; 7th - Cliff Halvorson, Mandan, 1:54.87; 8th - Josh Demmers, Grand Forks, 1:56.20.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 1:57.16; 2nd - Ronnie Hehn, Fargo North, 1:58.09; 3rd - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 1:59.38; 4th - Brian Miller, Minot, 2:07.56; 5th - Andy Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 2:11.24; 6th - Josh Kelly, Minot, 2:12.42; 7th - Eric Duchsherer, Minot, 2:13.53; 8th - Brandon Erhardt, Mandan, 2:15.38.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Sam Christianson, West Fargo, 22.02; 2nd - Tim Mork, Mandan, 22.11; 3rd - Aaron Weeks, Minot, 22.73; 4th - Eric Ducey, Grand Forks, 22.79; 5th - Matt Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 23.32; 6th - Jamie Timmreck, Mandan, 23.51; 7th - Steve Olson, Minot, 23.63; 8th - Joe Nelson, West Fargo, 23.96.

DIVING

1st - Justin Peterson, Minot, 409.20; 2nd - Alex Jlika, Minot, 324.15; 3rd - Billy Hanson, West Fargo, 323.00; 4th - John Lester, Grand Forks, 285.75; 5th - Steve Henze, Fargo North, 281.00; 6th - Chris Pape, Bismarck, 265.80; 7th - Ryan Bastle, Fargo South, 261.90; 8th - Zach Ziegler, West Fargo, 249.80.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (RECORD)

1st - Matt Lowe, Minot, 52.19; 2nd - Matt Siders, Grand Forks, 53.18; 3rd - Ryan Sandbek, West Fargo, 56.97; 4th - Jeremy Traen, Fargo South, 57.06; 5th - Steve Olson, Minot, 57.60; 6th - Ben Swanholm, Fargo North, 57.72; 7th - Tim Wrenn, Grand Forks, 1:00.02; 8th - Will Demke, Minot, 1:01.78.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brock Skarsgard, Minot, 47.62; 2nd - Sam Christianson, West Fargo, 49.55; 3rd - Tim Mork, Mandan, 49.71; 4th - Cliff Halvorson, Mandan, 50.25; 5th - Eric Ducey, Grand Forks, 50.47; 6th - Matt Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 50.56; 7th - Jake Solper, Minot, 51.46; 8th - Joe Nelson, West Fargo, 52.13.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Josh Koehnen, West Fargo, 4:55.06; 2nd - Edwin Horne, Williston, 4:57.41; 3rd - Brian Miller, Minot, 5:03.87; 4th - Nathan Martindale, Fargo North, 5:04.09; 5th - Andy Wolf, Fargo South, 5:14.39; 6th - Josh Demmers, Grand Forks, 5:20.45; 7th - Greg Gentzkow, West Fargo, 5:25.81; 8th - Brandon Erhardt, Mandan, 5:25.99.

200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (TIE RECORD)

1st - Minot (Matt Lowe, Steve Olson, Rob Hansen, Brock Skarsgard), 1:28.91;
2nd - West Fargo, 1:30.78; 3rd - Grand Forks, 1:31.15; 4th - Mandan, 1:31.26;
5th - Williston, 1:36.96; 6th - Fargo North, 1:40.48; 7th - Jamestown, 1:41.08;
8th - Bismarck, 1:47.98.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 53.80; 2nd - Andy Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 54.67; 3rd - Brock Selbo, Fargo South, 54.84; 4th - Aaron Weeks, Minot, 57.56; 5th - Tyler Valer, Bismarck Century, 57.67; 6th - Jeremy Traen, Fargo South, 58.50; 7th - West Wiedrich, Mandan, 58.91; 8th - Eric Duchsherer, Minot, 1:00.51.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (RECORD)

1st - Matt Lowe, Minot, 58.24; 2nd - Ronnie Hehn, Fargo North, 1:01.32;
3rd - Ben Swanholt, Fargo North 1:01.54; 4th - Lance Thompson, Bismarck, 1:02.37; 5th - Adrian Cofell, Bismarck Century, 1:05.18; 6th - Josh Kelly, Minot, 1:05.43; 7th - Ryan Sandbek, West Fargo, 1:06.06; 8th - Tanner Dockter, Minot, 1:07.84.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (RECORD)

1st - Minot (Brian Miller, Aaron Weeks, Matt Lowe, Brock Skarsgard), 3:15.30;
2nd - Mandan, 3:20.07; 3rd - Grand Forks, 3:20.34; 4th - Fargo North, 3:27.10;
5th - Fargo South, 3:31.60; 6th - West Fargo, 3:33.97; 7th - Williston, 3:38.97;
8th - Jamestown, 3:44.05.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING

MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER - DARRYL ANDERSON, MGR.
MARCH 1 - 2, 2002

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$3,742.00
T-Shirts 952.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS \$4,694.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Kathy Aspaas, Marcy
Blikre, Greg Schuchard,
Marney Shirley, Gerry Pfau,
Michael Giddings \$1,499.50
Trophies & Awards 1,271.80
Insurance 196.10
Rent & Janitor 850.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers & Takers,
Ushers & Security \$260.00
Postage & Phone 30.00
Manager's Fee 200.00
Floor & Box Mgmt. 50.00
Secretarial Help 150.00
Announcer 100.00
Trainers 299.20
Desk Officials 314.00
Staging/Backdrop 150.00
Deck Management 310.00
Head Timer 75.00
Tickets 70.00 \$2,008.20

T-Shirts 286.80
Team Payment 2,566.80
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA 3,985.20
TOTALS \$8,679.20 \$8,679.20

BOYS' TENNIS**East Region**

Individual Day, Sept. 28-29, 2001 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Team Day, Oct. 6, 2001 - Craig Perry, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo
Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Valley City, Fargo South, Fargo North
Top Eight Individuals: Julian Seelan, Grand Forks Red River
Ryan Smith, Grand Forks Red River
Will Nagel, Wahpeton
Zach Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central
Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Central
Steve Cochran, Fargo South
Nicholas Sommer, Valley City
Top Eight Doubles: Cody Crawford/Will Zaiser, Fargo South
Evan Knodle/Gabe Schell, Valley City
Ryan Stark/Eric Olson, Jamestown
Scott Williams/Andrew Law, Fargo South
Will Wischer/Andrew Britton, Grand Forks Red River
Tyler McGee/John Ness, Jamestown
Pat Lindgren/Andrew Krauseneck, Grand Forks Central
Tom Hegge/Brad Julius, Fargo North

WEST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 28-28, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Team Day, Oct. 6, 2001 - Minot,

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston
Top Four Teams: Williston, Minot, Dickinson, Bismarck
Top Eight Individuals: Nitin Mehdiratta, Bismarck Century
Bobby Jackson, Minot
Tim Christen, Williston
Dan Macintosh, Bismarck Century
Robby Meland, Bismarck
David Sommers, Minot
Sunit Mehta, Minot
Tyler Jundt, Williston
Top Eight Doubles: Brent Spooner/Scott DeLorme, Williston
Carter Fong/Keegan Lantz, Dickinson
Charlie Moore, Lyndon Coutts, Minot
Turner Fishpaw/Michael Evanoff, Minot
Dave Morgan/Sidd Murthy, Bismarck
Mike Mullen/Jamie Wangler, Bismarck Century
Miran Blanchard/Kevin Stolt, Dickinson
Grant Huff/Matt Black, Minot Ryan

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 28 & 29, 2001 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.
Team Day - October 6, 2001 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$137.00
Court Monitors 742.00
Rent 675.00
Manager's Fee 150.00
Secretarial Help 45.00
Phone, Postage & Paper 35.00
Tennis Balls 241.50

Total Disbursements \$2,025.50

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 28 & 29, 2001 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
Team Day - October 6, 2001 - Minot, Paulette Klungvedt &
Jerry Lyon, Managers

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$137.00
Court Monitors 350.00
Rent 650.00
Manager's Fee 150.00
Secretarial Help 75.00
Phone, Postage & Paper 50.00
Tennis Balls 252.35

Total Disbursements \$1,664.35

BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET**BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

OCTOBER 11 - 13, 2001

Team Winners: 1st Place - Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place - Williston
3rd Place - Valley City
4th Place - Minot
Consolation - Fargo North

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Zach Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place - Will Nagel, Wahpeton
3rd Place - Julian Seelan, Grand Forks Red River
4th Place - Ryan Smith, Grand Forks Red River
5th Place - Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Central
6th Place - Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Brent Spooner/Scott DeLorme, Williston
2nd Place - Ryan Stark/Eric Olson, Jamestown
3rd Place - Evan Knodle/Gabe Schell, Valley City
4th Place - Cody Crawford/Will Zaiser, Fargo South
5th Place - Scott Williams/Andrew Law, Fargo South
6th Place - Turner Fishpaw/Michael Evanoff, Minot

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
OCTOBER 11-13, 2001

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$892.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$519.00
Tennis Balls 292.18
Court Supervisor 450.00
Rent 800.00
Secretarial Help 75.00
Manager's Fee 150.00
Paper, Postage & Phone 75.00
Team Payment to Schools 2,397.10
T-Shirts 349.20
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$4,214.98
TOTALS **\$5,107.48** **\$5,107.48**

BOYS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	10.64	2002
200 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	21.85	2002
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
400 Meter Relay	Bobby Babich, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.07	2002
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss	Bismarck	3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	10.64	2002
200 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	21.85	2002
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
400 Meter Relay	Bobby Babich, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.07	2002
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss	Bismarck	3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0.00	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

Note: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegaard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Scott Carlbom	Lisbon	14-07.00	2001
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183-11.00	1995
*Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
400 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	Justin Whitmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	3:26.00	1998
3200 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell	SRCHS	8:05.76	1991

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

2002 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	Fargo South	GF Red River
West	Williston	Minot	Dickinson

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	VCSU-Valley City	Lisbon	Oakes-Verona
II	UND-Grand Forks	Griggs County	Cavalier
		Central/Finley Sharon	
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Carrington
IV	Jamestown College	Wishek	Steele-Dawson/ Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer
VI	Minot	Rugby	Minot Ryan
VII	Watford City	Parshall/North Shore	(TIE) Watford City Trenton/Trinity Christian
VIII	Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer/Halliday

**BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
UND, GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
MAY 24 & 25, 2002**

TEAM POINTS

1. Minot	126	Bismarck Century	24
2. Fargo South	107.5	West Fargo	22
3. GF Red River	77	Fargo North	21
4. Bismarck	69.5	GF Central	19.5
5. Valley City	59.5	Beulah	19
Mandan	56	Williston	9.5
Dickinson	44.5	Bismarck St. Mary's	9
Wahpeton	40	Devils Lake	8
Jamestown	25	Fargo Shanley	4

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Meter Dash (Overall Record)

1. Thomas Jones, Minot, 10.64. 2. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 10.88. 3. Steve Bader, Fargo South, 11.10. 4. Patrick Koski, Bismarck, 11.11. 5. Seth Quivey, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.39. 6. Derrick Yates, Fargo North, 11.42. 7. Devin Renner, Beulah, 11.44. 8. Luke Schulz, West Fargo, 11.59.

200 Meter Dash (Overall Record set in Prelims by Thomas Jones 21.85)

1. Thomas Jones, Minot, 22.21. 2. Derrick Moore, Minot, 22.80. 3. Steve Bader, Fargo South, 22.89. 4. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 23.14. 5. Patrick Koski, Bismarck, 23.17. 6. Jay Shook, Fargo South, 23.44. 7. Colt Breedlove, GF Central, 23.50. 8. Justin LeBlanc, Century, 23.87.

400 Meter Dash

1. Derrick Moore, Minot, 49.98. 2. Charod Moore, Minot, 50.34. 3. Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton, 50.35. 4. Seth Quivey, Bismarck St. Mary's, 51.56. 5. Brian Nelson, Bismarck, 52.57. 6. John Charles, Fargo North, 52.90. 7. Adam Marohl, Wahpeton, 53.25. 8. Jon Casper, Wahpeton, 53.54.

800 Meter Run

1. Matt Gerszewski, GF Red River, 1:55.51. 2. Tim Kraft, Dickinson, 1:58.11. 3. Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton, 1:58.38. 4. Santino Ajith, West Fargo 1:59.27. 5. Marcus Knutson, Williston 1:59.75. 6. Robby Meland, Bismarck, 2:00.48. 7. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 2:01.33. 8. Troy Ott, Dickinson, 2:01.63.

Even
100 \
220 \
440 \
880 \
Mile
2 Mil
120 \
330 \
**Jay
440 \

Boys' Track Records 2002

Overall Boys Record

*Javelin Tyler Stoltz, Valley City 190.05 2002

*First year to use tailwind javelin

Class A Boys Records

*Javelin Tyler Stoltz, Valley City 190.05 2002

*First year to use tailwind javelin

Retired Class A Boys

**Javelin Chad Oukrop, Dickinson 212-08 2001

**Retired in 2001 and replaced with tailwind javelin

Class B Boys Records

*Javelin Carson Aune, Oakes 186-09 2002

*First year to use tailwind javelin

Retired Class B Boys Records

***Javelin Brad Cook, Hazen 196-01 1999

***Retired in 2001 and replaced with tailwind javelin

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	Fargo South	GF Red River
West	Williston	Minot	Dickinson

CLASS B

Site	First Place	Second Place
VCSU-Valley City	Lisbon	Oakes-Verona
UND-Grand Forks	Griggs County	Cavalier
	Central/Finley Sharon	
Devils Lake	Langdon	Carrington
Jamestown College	Wishek	Steele-Dawson/
		Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone
Bismarck	Hazen	Underwood/Turtle
		Lake-Mercer
Minot	Rugby	Minot Ryan
Watford City	Parshall/North Shore	(TIE) Watford City
		Trenton/Trinity
		Christian
Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer/Halliday

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET UND, GRAND FORKS – CRAIG PERRY, MGR. MAY 24 & 25, 2002

TEAM POINTS

South	126	Bismarck Century	24
ad River	107.5	West Fargo	22
rick	77	Fargo North	21
City	69.5	GF Central	19.5
an	59.5	Beulah	19
son	56	Williston	9.5
leton	44.5	Bismarck St. Mary's	9
stown	40	Devils Lake	8
	25	Fargo Shanley	4

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Yard Dash (Overall Record)

1. Thomas Jones, Minot, 10.64. 2. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 10.88. 3. Steve Bader, Fargo North, 11.10. 4. Patrick Koski, Bismarck, 11.11. 5. Seth Quivey, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.39. 6. Mike Yates, Fargo North, 11.42. 7. Devin Renner, Beulah, 11.44. 8. Luke Schulz, West Fargo, 11.59.

200 Yard Dash (Overall Record set in Prelims by Thomas Jones 21.85)

1. Thomas Jones, Minot, 22.21. 2. Derrick Moore, Minot, 22.80. 3. Steve Bader, Fargo South, 23.14. 4. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 23.14. 5. Patrick Koski, Bismarck, 23.17. 6. Jay Shook, Fargo North, 23.44. 7. Coltt Breedlove, GF Central, 23.50. 8. Justin LeBlanc, Century, 23.87.

400 Yard Dash

1. Derrick Moore, Minot, 49.98. 2. Charod Moore, Minot, 50.34. 3. Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton, 51.56. 4. Seth Quivey, Bismarck St. Mary's, 51.56. 5. Brian Nelson, Bismarck, 52.57. 6. John Casper, Fargo North, 52.90. 7. Adam Marohl, Wahpeton, 53.25. 8. Jon Casper, Wahpeton, 53.54.

800 Meter Run

1. Matt Gerszewski, GF Red River, 1:55.51. 2. Tim Kraft, Dickinson, 1:58.11. 3. Mike Vojtisek, Wahpeton, 1:58.38. 4. Santino Ajith, West Fargo, 1:59.27. 5. Marcus Knutson, Williston, 1:59.75. 6. Robby Meland, Bismarck, 2:00.48. 7. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 2:01.33. 8. Troy Ott, Dickinson, 2:01.63.

1600 Meter Run

1. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 4:25.80. 2. Josh Lane, Minot, 4:29.80. 3. Chad Bergan, Valley City, 4:30.10. 4. Kevin Dahlberg, Valley City, 4:31.80. 5. Mark Pieper, Century, 4:31.90. 6. Nick Rogers, GF Red River, 4:33.90. 7. Jory Zurich, Williston, 4:35.90. 8. Lee DeKrey, GF Central, 4:36.20

3200 Meter Run

1. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 9:49.60. 2. Zach Burdick, Devils Lake 9:54.34. 3. Chad Bergan, Valley City, 9:57.58. 4. Julian Lovelace, Fargo South, 9:59.01. 5. Kevin Dahlberg, Valley City, 10:01.15. 6. Chad Backsen, Fargo South, 10:01.84. 7. Mark Pieper, Century, 10:02.82. 8. Lee DeKrey, GF Central, 10:04.40.

110 Meter Hurdles

1. Kirk Scramstad, GF Red River, 14.71. 2. Tavis Freidt, Mandan, 14.89. 3. Jack Schuh, Mandan, 15.00. 4. Mac Cimbura, Wahpeton, 15.21. 5. Alex Kingsley, Fargo South, 15.21. 6. Brandon Yates, Minot, 15.33. 7. Aaron Weeks, Minot, 15.79. 8. Christopher Massey, Minot, 15.90.

300 Meter Hurdles

1. Tavis Freidt, Mandan, 38.74. 2. Jack Schuh, Mandan, 39.59. 3. Brian Nelson, Bismarck, 39.88. 4. Aaron Weeks, Minot, 40.19. 5. Brandon Yates, Minot, 40.25. 6. Mac Cimbura, Wahpeton, 40.36. 7. Christopher Massey, Minot, 40.45. 8. Alex Kingsley, Fargo South, 41.25.

400 Meter Relay (Overall Record)

1. Fargo South (Bobby Babich, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook), 43.07. 2. Minot 43.32. 3. Bismarck 44.35. 4. GF Central 44.71. 5. Beulah 44.72. 6. Valley City 44.81. 7. Jamestown 44.94. 8. West Fargo 44.97.

800 Meter Relay (Overall Record)

1. Minot (Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones), 1:28.60. 2. Fargo South 1:29.31. 3. Bismarck 1:31.97. 4. Century 1:32.52. 5. Wahpeton 1:32.63. 6. Beulah 1:33.17. 7. Dickinson 1:33.88. 8. West Fargo 1:34.55.

1600 Meter Relay

1. Minot (Cody Hiller, Charod Moore, Aaron Weeks, Derrick Moore), 3:23.37. 2. Bismarck 3:27.05. 3. Wahpeton 3:27.28. 4. GF Central 3:29.60. 5. GF Red River 3:29.74. 6. Dickinson 3:30.68. 7. Fargo Shanley 3:31.27. 8. Mandan 3:32.05.

3200 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Weston Dressler, Robby Meland, Nick Clausnitzer, Andrew Staiger), 8:00.09. 2. GF Red River 8:01.73. 3. Minot 8:10.17. 4. Fargo South 8:11.38. 5. Valley City 8:19.29. 6. Dickinson 8:21.23. 7. Fargo Shanley 8:26.97. 8. Century 8:27.00.

High Jump

1. Tyler Stoltz, Valley City, 6-03. 2. Bill Reim, Century, 6-02. 3. Tom Prout, GF Red River, 6-02. 4. Matt Bishoff, Fargo South 6-02. 5. Nick Senf, West Fargo, 6-02. 6. Kelly Greer, Dickinson, 6-00. 6. Josh Foust, Williston, 6-00. 6. Drew Hysjulien, GF Central, 6-00. 6. Mark Nielson, Valley City, 6-00.

Pole Vault

1. Tavis Freidt, Mandan, 13-06. 2. Matt Sharpe, Dickinson, 13-06. 3. Shane Sauvageau, Fargo South, 13-00. 3. Garrett Hornvedt, Bismarck, 13-00. 5. Joe Plencner, Fargo South, 13-00. 6. Troy Herberholz, Dickinson, 12-06. 7. Tom Sauvageau, Fargo South, 12-06. 8. Alex St Marie, Fargo South, 12-06.

Long Jump

1. Tyler Stoltz, Valley City, 22-08.75. 2. Eric Sheppard, Minot, 21-09.25. 3. Andy Kapp, Jamestown, 21-03. 4. Justin Fleck, Mandan, 21-01.75. 5. Nick Tews, Jamestown, 20-08.75. 6. Justin LeBlanc, Century, 20-08.75. 7. Jon Erdmann, Fargo North, 20-07. 8. Brad Hartsoch, Fargo North, 20-06.25

Triple Jump

1. Nick Senf, West Fargo, 44-06.75. 2. Brad Hartsoch, Fargo North, 44-01. 3. Brent Nelson, Bismarck, 43-11.75. 4. Nick Tews, Jamestown, 43-05. 5. Michael Wunderlich, Minot, 43-02. 6. Jon Erdmann, Fargo North, 42-10.50. 7. Komkit Yangnok, GF Central, 41-11.50. 8. Jack Klugh, Fargo North, 41-11.25.

Shot Put

1. Clint Schilke, Beulah, 60-10. 2. Darrin Kalash, GF Red River, 56-02. 3. Josh Haugan, Minot, 55-11.50. 4. Don Doescher, GF Red River, 52-08. 5. Josh Johnson, Dickinson, 51-01. 6. Brett Bauer, Dickinson, 50-10. 7. Dave Bosch, Mandan, 50-09. 8. Tyler Morrow, Wahpeton, 50-03.

Discus

1. Drew Thomas, GF Red River, 167-10. 2. Reid Conlon, Dickinson, 160-05. 3. Matt Wanner, Mandan, 155-03. 4. Darrin Kalash, GF Red River, 152-10. 5. Greg Eslinger, Bismarck, 152-10. 6. Josh Haugan, Minot, 151-10. 7. Jeremiah Wurzbacher, Fargo South, 146-06. 8. Rob McCann, GF Central, 146-02.

Javelin

1. Tyler Stoltz, Valley City, 190-05. 2. David Ukestad, Jamestown, 176-02. 3. Tim Peterson, Wahpeton, 168-01. 4. Drew Thomas, GF Red River, 166-04. 5. Marcus Carney, Fargo South, 166-02. 6. Matt Fick, GF Red River, 165-05. 7. Nick Horob, Williston, 163-10. 8. Kyle Richardson, GF Central, 159-02.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET

UND, GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.

MAY 24 & 25, 2002

TEAM POINTS

1. Dickinson Trinity	87	Mott-Regent	9.5
2. Hazen	83.5	Cavalier	9
3. Killdeer	61.5	Leeds/Maddock	8
4. Lisbon	47	Thompson/Central	
5. Langdon	46	Valley	8
Harvey	37	Larimore	7.5
Mohall/Sherwood	32	Underwood/Turtle Lake-	
Bowman	29	Mercer	6
Trenton/Trinity		St. John/Rolla/Rock Lake	6
Christian	25	Standing Rock Comm.	6
Oakes	21	Griggs County Central/	
Fort Berthold	20	Finley-Sharon	6
Northern Cass	19	Barnes County North	5
Steele-Dawson/Wing/		Hankinson	5
Tuttle-Pettibone	19	Stanley	4
Rugby	18.5	Des Lacs-Burlington/	
Drayton/St. Thomas/		Berthold	3
Valley	18	Parshall/North Shore	2
Minot Ryan	18	New Town	2
Fargo Oak Grove	17	Glenburn	2
Carrington	12	Burke County	2
Minto	11	North Border	2
Surrey	10	Tioga	1.5
Beach	10	Maple Valley-Oriska	1
		Park River	1
		Veiva/Sawyer	1
		Prairie Learning Center	1

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Meter Dash

1. Josh Dinius, Langdon, 11.06. 2. Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood, 11.09. 3. Eric Quale, Steele-Dawson/Wing-Tuttle-Pettibone, 11.21. 4. Kyle Steffes, Dickinson Trinity, 11.22. 5. Tyler Woitzel, Northern Cass, 11.39. 6. Gregor Weidlich, Oakes, 11.40. 7. Spencer Nowling, Minto, 11.41. 8. Alan Sundby, Cavalier, 11.56.

200 Meter Dash

1. Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood, 22.44. 2. Kyle Steffes, Dickinson Trinity, 22.71. 3. Josh Dinius, Langdon, 22.72. 4. Tyler Woitzel, Northern Cass, 22.85. 5. Eric Quale, Steele-Dawson/Wing-Tuttle-Pettibone, 22.89. 6. Paul Wallender, Hazen, 23.20. 7. Spencer Nowling, Minto, 23.20. 8. Matt Barcis, Maple Valley-Oriska, 23.42.

400 Meter Dash

1. Tyler Woitzel, Northern Cass, 49.54. 2. Kyle Steffes, Dickinson Trinity, 50.00. 3. Ryan Fischer, Bowman, 50.98. 4. Sean Iverson, Lisbon, 51.16. 5. Philip Gustafson, Stanley, 51.57. 6. Nathan Folk, Hazen, 51.61. 7. Eric Swenson, Hazen, 51.77. 8. Brent Muscha, Harvey, 52.25.

800 Meter Run

1. Justin Marsette, Fort Berthold, 1:55.73. 2. James Mousseau, Killdeer, 2:00.64. 3. Sean Iverson, Lisbon, 2:00.64. 4. Greg Benz, Killdeer, 2:01.49. 5. Simon Irish, Fargo Oak Grove, 2:02.60. 6. Noah Hail, Des Lacs-Burlington/Berthold, 2:03.03. 7. Dennis Delude, North Border, 2:03.06. 8. Don Belile Jr., Prairie Learning Center, 2:03.80.

1600 Meter Run

1. Justin Marsette, Fort Berthold, 4:20.19. 2. James Mousseau, Killdeer, 4:26.35. 3. Greg Benz, Killdeer, 4:31.02. 4. Simon Irish, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:34.42. 5. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 4:34.43. 6. Brian Fransen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 4:34.51. 7. Josh Switzer, Lisbon, 4:34.52. 8. Kevin Stolt, Dickinson Trinity, 4:34.74.

3200 Meter Run

1. James Mousseau, Killdeer, 9:50.20. 2. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 9:58.11. 3. Greg Benz, Killdeer, 10:03.29. 4. Jesse Bergstedt, Barnes County North, 10:04.95. 5. Kevin Stolt, Dickinson Trinity, 10:05.92. 6. Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer, 10:08.34. 7. Josh Switzer, Lisbon, 10:08.36. 8. Ken Skoglund, Beach, 10:10.31.

110 Meter Hurdles

1. Andrew Faul, Harvey, 14.90. 2. Adam Thoeke, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 14.98. 3. Josh Dinius, Langdon, 15.11. 4. Chris Marshall, Hazen, 15.34. 5. Brandon Knutson, Mohall/Sherwood, 15.72. 6. Blake Olson, Hazen, 15.80. 7. Jesse Wilber, New Town, 15.82. 8. Jason Munkeby, Lisbon, 15.85.

300 Meter Hurdles

1. Dennis Britton, Mohall/Sherwood, 39.52. 2. Sean Iverson, Lisbon, 39.87. 3. Adam Thoeke, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 40.39. 4. Blake Olson, Hazen, 40.86. 5. Andrew Faul, Harvey, 40.88. 6. Kregg Hochhalter, Dickinson Trinity, 40.93. 7. Cameron Coates, Bowman, 41.68. 8. Tim Leier, Leeds/Maddock, 42.36.

400 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Paul Wallender, Blake Olson, Eric Swenson, Nathan Folk), 44.71. 2. Oakes 44.78. 3. Cavalier 45.05. 4. Rugby 45.19. 5. Steele-Dawson/Wing-Tuttle 45.28. 6. Minot Ryan 45.59. 7. Glenburn 45.80. 8. Dickinson Trinity 45.81.

800 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Nathan Folk, Blake Olson, Andy Speidel, Eric Swenson), 1:31.92. 2. Bowman 1:32.42. 3. Rugby 1:33.11. 4. Steele-Dawson/Wing-Tuttle 1:33.67. 5. Dickinson Trinity 1:33.78. 6. Minot Ryan 1:33.79. 7. Cavalier 1:34.83. 8. DQ

1600 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Nathan Kary, Jayden Peters, Joey Steiner, Kyle Steffes), 3:27.94. 2. Hazen 3:29.42. 3. Leeds/Maddock 3:34.23. 4. Minot Ryan 3:35.58. 5. Thompson/Central Valley, 3:36.23.

6. Beach 3:36.41. 7. Parshall/North Shore 3:36.43. 8. Rugby 3:37.02

3200 Meter Relay

1. Lisbon (Jason Switzer, Josh Switzer, Nathan Horgeshimer, Sean Iverson), 8:15.66. 2. Killdeer 8:17.81. 3. Minot Ryan 8:20.03. 4. Harvey 8:24.55. 5. Bowman 8:25.34. 6. Dickinson Trinity 8:25.72. 7. Carrington 8:32.24. 8. Beach 8:33.43

High Jump

1. Steve Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 6-03. 2. Chris Holte, Fargo Oak Grove, 6-03. 3. Skyler White Temple, Standing Rock Community, 6-02. 4. Steele Tescher, Beach, 6-02. 5. David Josephson, Larimore, 6-02. 5. Dustin Bosch, Hazen, 6-02. 7. Tyler Greff, Mott-Regent, 5-10. 7. Mark Tengesdahl, Tioga, 5-10.

Pole Vault

1. Logan Rogers, Langdon, 13-00. 2. Matt Kram, Langdon, 13-00. 3. Jeff Mostad, Langdon, 13-00. 4. Travis Norberg, Killdeer, 13-00. 5. Chris Hins, Hazen, 12-09. 6. Zach Axtman, Rugby, 12-00. 6. Shawn Regeth, Killdeer, 12-00. 8. Dave Kwapinski, Lisbon, 12-00.

Long Jump

1. Stuart Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 20-07. 2. Dustin Bosch, Hazen, 20-04.50. 3. Spencer Nowling, Minto, 20-02.50. 4. Andrew Faul, Harvey, 20-02. 5. David Josephson, Larimore, 20-00.50. 6. Tyler Gebur, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 20-00.25. 7. Kevin Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 20-00. 8. Dan Halcrow, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 19-11.

Triple Jump

1. Jason Munkeby, Lisbon, 44-04. 2. Dustin Bosch, Hazen, 43-07. 3. James Fries, Bowman, 42-09.50. 4. Stuart Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 42-07.50. 5. Austin Schmaltz, Rugby, 42-05.50. 6. Joe Everson, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 42-03. 7. Mike Ficek, Dickinson Trinity, 41-04.25. 8. Tim Leier, Leeds/Maddock, 40-10.50.

Shot Put

1. Dan Hollingsworth, Carrington, 52-01. 2. Mike Schramm, Hazen, 51-01. 3. Brad Auch, Dickinson Trinity, 51-00. 4. Joe Volk, Dickinson Trinity, 50-09. 5. Andy Petras, Surrey, 48-02. 6. Jerad Levey, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 47-07. 7. Dan Edland, Lisbon, 47-06. 8. Andy Delabarre, Minot Ryan, 47-04.

Discus

1. Jesse Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 150-02. 2. Adam Greff, Mott-Regent, 148-02. 3. Kyle Forsman, Surrey, 142-02. 4. Brad Auch, Dickinson Trinity, 140-03. 5. Cody Borchart, Thompson/Central Valley, 140-00. 6. Daniel Hanson, Bowman, 140-00. 7. Joe Volk, Dickinson Trinity, 139-00. 8. Jay Thompson, Park River, 135-07.

Javelin

1. Carson Aune, Oakes, 186-09. 2. Jesse Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 186-03. 3. Evan Trottier, St. John/Rolla/Rock Lake, 184-01. 4. Andrew Mauch, Hankinson, 181-11. 5. Matt Wolden, Hazen, 176-09. 6. Matthew Haugen, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 175-05. 7. Gabe Ellis, Burke County, 173-00. 8. Luke Rodgers, Velva/Sawyer, 168-01

Boys and Girls Region Track 2002

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
1	Valley City SU	920.00	857.11	150.00	363.49	-450.60	920.00
2	Grand Forks UND	878.00	857.86	150.00	240.00	-369.86	878.00
3	Devils Lake	1072.00	857.56	150.00	350.00	-285.56	1072.00
4	Jamestown	599.00	856.86	150.00	345.00	-752.86	599.00
5	Bismarck	1218.00	856.76	150.00	550.00	-338.76	1218.00
6	Minot SU	1473.00	856.82	150.00	392.00	74.18	1473.00
7	Watford City	998.00	857.36	150.00	350.00	-359.36	998.00
8	Bowman	784.00	857.06	150.00	250.00	-473.06	784.00
		7942.00	6857.39	1200.00	2840.49	-2955.88	7942.00
CLASS A							
East	Fargo	1789.00	866.68	150.00	350.00	422.32	1789.00
West	Williston	614.00	866.68	150.00	375.00	-777.68	614.00
		2403.00	1733.36	300.00	725.00	-355.36	2403.00

WRESTLING

2002 -SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
I	Kindred	Napoleon	202.5	Oakes	173
II	Cavaler	Carrington	231	Hillsboro	215
III	Rugby	Minot Ryan	235	Kenmare	200.5
IV	Beach	Center/New Salem	204.5	Hettinger	199

CLASS A REGIONS

Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
East	Wahpeton	West Fargo	201	Fargo South	185.5
West	Williston	Bismarck	222	Beulah	175.5

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY DOME - FEB. 14-16, 2002
PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	173.5	TMCHS	68
West Fargo	134.5	Jamestown	66.5
Beulah	130.5	Valley City	58.5
Century	118.5	Bismarck St. Mary's	57
Dickinson	118	Fargo South	56.5
Minot	100	Wahpeton	54
GF Red River	85	Mandan	44.5
Fargo North	79	Devils Lake	20
Williston	72.5	GF Central	18

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott Glasser, Bismarck; 2nd - Jake Mellmer, Dickinson; 3rd - Casey Dschaak, Beulah;
4th - John Bastings, GF Red River; 5th - Calvin Berry, Minot; 6th - Jesse Bosch, Century.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Ike Trottier, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Kyle Gabriel, Century; 3rd - Charley Senne, Valley
City; 4th - Josh Meisner, Beulah; 5th - Matt Bentz, Dickinson;
6th - Nicholas Van Dyke, Fargo South.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Lang, Bismarck; 2nd - Shaun Wallace, Minot; 3rd - Joey Neigum, Century; 4th -
Joey Espinoza, GF Central; 5th - Jay Halvorson, Dickinson;
6th - Nick Riedman, Valley City.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Stockert, Bismarck; 2nd - Keith Sebelius, West Fargo; 3rd - Travis Hilfer, Mandan;
4th - Colter Dailman, Beulah; 5th - Tom Sauvageau, Fargo South; 6th - Dan Tinqvist, Fargo
North.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Phil Bastings, GF Red River; 2nd - Andy Sabot, Century; 3rd - Tyler Krumm, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Duran Bischof, Minot; 5th - Tony Batesole, Jamestown; 6th - Eric Hanlon, West Fargo.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - James Covington, GF Red River; 2nd - Dan White, Jamestown; 3rd - Mike Lund, Bismarck; 4th - Casey Sabot, Beulah; 5th - Chris Borah, West Fargo; 6th - Shane Sauvageau, Fargo South.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Eric Sabot, Century; 2nd - Brandon Kok, Beulah; 3rd - Ethan Ehler, Wahpeton; 4th - Rick Mathern, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Korey Zellers, West Fargo; 6th - Evan Knodle, Valley City.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Joe Staska, West Fargo; 2nd - Devin Hunter, Minot; 3rd - Eric Sobolik, Fargo North; 4th - Adam Dewald, GF Red River; 5th - Channing Ehler, Wahpeton; 6th - Rockie Stavn, Century.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Matt Michaelson, Dickinson; 2nd - Luke Sundby, Williston; 3rd - Dusty Czapiewski, West Fargo; 4th - Sam Relle, Fargo North; 5th - Jake Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Sean Cooley, GF Red River.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Nick Olsen, Jamestown; 2nd - Luke Schindler, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd - Alex Engelhardt, Bismarck; 4th - Matt Christenson, West Fargo; 5th - Nate Wolf, Beulah; 6th - Jason Kruse, Fargo North.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Jensen, Williston; 2nd - John Chase, Beulah; 3rd - Mike Aldridge, Minot; 4th - Brad Benton, Fargo North; 5th - Brett Holinka, Dickinson; 6th - Ryan Coghlan, Valley City.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Elliott Piper, Bismarck; 2nd - Jack Lindsley, Mandan; 3rd - Jon Lausen, Beulah; 4th - Brendon Flynn, Devils Lake; 5th - John Jacob, Valley City; 6th - Kimball Fauatea, Dickinson.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Lack, Dickinson; 2nd - Garrett Thompson, Wahpeton; 3rd - Justin Hoag, Century; 4th - Dan Nicholson, Fargo South; 5th - Scott Bauman, Beulah; 6th - Aaron Slibernagel, Bismarck.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Login Kling, Fargo North; 2nd - Gaylen Anderson, Williston; 3rd - Nick Bonnet, West Fargo; 4th - Matt Dank, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Scott Christianson, Bismarck; 6th - Duane Martin, TMCHS.

2002 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**First Round**

Bismarck 41 - Jamestown 30

Fargo South 36 - Dickinson 29

Minot 37 - Wahpeton 36

West Fargo 41 - Century 25

Second Round

Bismarck 52 - Fargo South 24

West Fargo 48 - Minot 19

Third & Fourth

Minot 42 - Fargo South 20

Championship

Bismarck 38 - West Fargo 17

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY DOME - FEB. 14-16, 2002
PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

Napoleon	156	Ellendale/Egeley	42
Linton	129	New Town	40
Killdeer	114	Cavalier	35
Center/New Salem	111	Harvey	32
Carrington	101	Rugby	29
Minot Ryan	97	Kenmare	29
Hillsboro	95.5	May-Port CG	27
Hettinger	89.5	Enderlin	20
Watford City	72	Rolla	19.5
Velva/Garrison	67.5	Central Cass	16
Kindred	66	North Border	14
Bowman	55.5	Tioga	13
Beach	55	Larimore	9
Stanley	52.5	LaMoure	3
Lisbon	51	SRCS (Fort Yates)	1
Oakes	49	Des Lacs-Burlington	1
Ashley/Wishek	46.5		

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Kurt Lennick, Center/New Salem; 2nd - Travis Wilson, Hillsboro; 3rd - Jon Koistinen, Rolla; 4th - Duane Engraf, Hettinger; 5th - Justin Weigel, Napoleon; 6th - Russell Vetter, Harvey; 7th - Lane Lunde, Kindred; 8th - John Kerr, Killdeer.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Levi Haugen, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Austin Johnsrud, Watford City; 3rd - Kane Iverson, New Town; 4th - Robby Skoglund, Beach; 5th - Logan Lunde, Kindred; 6th - Matt Schiepp, Ashley/Wishek; 7th - Brock Gussiaas, Carrington; 8th - Preston Leier, Linton.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Daniel Kerr, Killdeer; 2nd - John LaFontaine, Minot Ryan; 3rd - Mike Burgad, Ashley/Wishek; 4th - Kenny Skoglund, Beach; 5th - Ryan Nagel, Linton; 6th - Shane Hase, Harvey; 7th - Jayme Peterson, Stanley; 8th - Neil Veen, Carrington.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Chase, Center/New Salem; 2nd - Tom Juntunen, Bowman; 3rd - Tom Sauby, Carrington; 4th - Jason Trainer, Minot Ryan; 5th - Tom Wipha, Oakes; 6th - Jon Schatz, Linton; 7th - Aaron Robles, Larimore; 8th - Nathan Meidinger, Hettinger.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Brandon Henderson, Hettinger; 2nd - David Folden, Rugby; 3rd - Joey Irmen, Carrington; 4th - Andrew Sinner, Central Cass; 5th - Andy Mrnak, Bowman; 6th - Ryan Bugbee, Tioga; 7th - Jesse Wilber, New Town; 8th - Kol Balstad, May-Port CG.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Dominique Reis, Napoleon; 2nd - Brett Steele, Beach; 3rd - Eric Splichal, Velva/Garrison; 4th - Luke Longtin, North Border; 5th - Logan Drolc, Hettinger; 6th - Tyler Carr, Carrington; 7th - Joel Erickson, Oakes; 8th - Ernie Trosen, Kindred.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Jon Neshiem, Stanley; 2nd - Elijah Rude, Hillsboro; 3rd - Nathan Chilson, Velva/Garrison; 4th - Nic Beach, Carrington; 5th - Chris Kowalski, Kindred; 6th - Bridger Bohmbach, Watford City; 7th - Stephan Kershnik, Killdeer; 8th - Dan Hammersten, Ashley/Wishek.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Ben Imdieke, Linton; 2nd - Jace Carter, Lisbon; 3rd - Keith Rychner, Killdeer; 4th - Kody Lura, Carrington; 5th - Tom Gross, Napoleon; 6th - John Amb, May-Port CG; 7th - Dane Heid, Center/New Salem; 8th - Brandon Klein, Bowman.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Norberg, Killdeer; 2nd - Taylor Jenner, Ashley/Wishek; 3rd - Matt Nelson, Watford City; 4th - Chris Weibel, Napoleon; 5th - Nick Bobb, Center/New Salem; 6th - Anthony Smith, Kenmare; 7th - Curtis Hanson, May-Port CG; 8th - Brian Roggenbuck, New Town.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott Martin, Linton; 2nd - Scott Pribble, Kindred; 3rd - Wade Gerner, Oakes; 4th - Caleb Davidson, Stanley; 5th - Cody Berntsen, Hettinger; 6th - Ryan Jacobsen, Bowman; 7th - Brian Norrie, Kenmare; 8th - Jason Toso, Harvey.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Dave Moch, Ellendale/Edgeley; 2nd - Jeremy Mayo, Hillsboro; 3rd - Kelly McCleary, Napoleon; 4th - Dusty Viem, Hettinger; 5th - Jesse Wheeler, Lisbon; 6th - Seth Murphy, Killdeer; 7th - Russ Sundby, Oakes; 8th - Sean Swenson, Watford City.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Jesse Laber, Napoleon; 2nd - Leo Kuntz, Linton; 3rd - Chris Cook, Center/New Salem; 4th - Duane Faulkner, Watford City; 5th - Gary Mueller, Hillsboro; 6th - Kevin Niemitalo, New Town; 7th - Nick Thom, Minot Ryan; 8th - Joe Busse, Cavalier.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Brent Wunderlich, Velva/Garrison; 2nd - Sam Sand, Ellendale/Edgeley; 3rd - Karlor Kleeman, Killdeer; 4th - Keith McCleary, Napoleon; 5th - Sam Lucier, Cavalier; 6th - James Hoile, Center/New Salem; 7th - Dan Edland, Lisbon; 8th - Dan Reed, Hillsboro.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeremy Bitz, Linton; 2nd - Kyle McCleary, Napoleon; 3rd - Pat Stansbery, Enderlin; 4th - Mitch Greenwood, Cavalier; 5th - Jordan Hassler, Minot Ryan; 6th - Tyler Doelling, Carrington; 7th - Jerry Langham, Rugby; 8th - Brock Hager, Center/New Salem.

2002 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**First Round**

Napoleon 61 - Kenmare 15
Hillsboro 41 - Hettinger 24
Carrington 33 - Center/New Salem 27
Minot Ryan 43 - Linton 25

Second Round

Napoleon 40 - Carrington 30
Minot Ryan 32 - Hillsboro 27

Consolation Round

Center/New Salem 57 - Kenmare 24
Hettinger 45 - Linton 31

Fifth & Sixth

Center/New Salem 33 - Hettinger 24

Third & Fourth

Carrington 34 - Hillsboro 25

Championship

Napoleon 40 - Minot Ryan 29

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
MINOT SU DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.
FEBRUARY 14 - 16, 2002

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$94,675.00
T-Shirts 10,356.40

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$105,031.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

Blair Kelley, Rick Ripplinger, John Nelson, Trevor Kittelson, Dan Unruh, Colby Braun, Shannon Johnson, Mike Nider, Randy Platz, Randy Meyer, Kevin Frederickson, Kevin Harmon, Joe Roth, Brad Mosher \$10,873.80
Trophies & Awards 2,700.00
Insurance 4,742.75
Tickets 1,125.46
Management:
Ticket Sellers
Ticket Takers
Trainer
Ushers
Scale Certification & Rental
Door Guards
Car Parkers
Manager's Fee
Police
Announcer
Locker Room Attendant
Tickets & Passes
Phone & Postage
Team Signs & Wall Charts
Secretarial Help
Timers & Scorers
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies
Statisticians
Pictures
Mat Rent & Transportation
T-Shirts \$3,513.36
Team Payments 36,492.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$31,167.28

\$14,416.75

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$105,031.40

2002 REGIONAL WRESTLING

CLASS B		TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
REG. SITE	RECEIPTS								
1 Kindred	2558.75	856.00	1125.06	308.17	141.00	176.30	-47.78	2558.75	
2 Cavalier	2726.85	961.00	835.00	200.00	145.34	177.00	408.51	2726.85	
3 Rugby	2688.00	985.50	665.00	600.00	143.40	176.40	117.70	2688.00	
4 Beach	1970.00	892.00	435.00	100.00	107.50	176.40	259.10	1970.00	
TOTALS	9943.60	3694.50	3060.06	1208.17	537.24	706.10	737.53	9943.60	
CLASS A		TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
REG. SITE	RECEIPTS								
E Wahpeton	3160.00	785.50	1252.00	743.65	167.00	176.90	34.95	3160.00	
W Williston	2140.00	1135.00	1100.40	233.00	116.00	176.20	-520.60	2140.00	
TOTALS	5300.00	1920.50	2352.40	976.65	283.00	353.10	-585.65	5300.00	
GRAND TOTAL	15243.60	5615.00	5412.46	2184.82	820.24	1059.20	151.88	15243.60	

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1
CHAIRMAN: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS: (9) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: Lisbon, Oct. 23, 25-27, 29, 30; Joe Howell, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 2
CHAIRMAN: Steve Hall, Kindred
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley-Oriksa, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Fargo CC, Oct. 25, 26, 27, 29; Jim Sinness, Northern Cass, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3
CHAIRMAN: Loren Scheer, Dakota Prairie
SCHOOLS: (10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Mayville SU, Oct. 23, 25-27, 29, 30; Stan Rettew, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 4
CHAIRMAN: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
SCHOOLS: (9) Adams-Edmore, Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Edinburg/Valley, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Walhalla, Pembina, Neche), Park River
TOURNAMENT: Grafton, Oct. 25-27, 29, 30; Bob Bradshaw, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 5
CHAIRMAN: Dan M. Bauer, Kulm
SCHOOLS: (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina/Tappen, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
TOURNAMENT: Jamestown CC, Oct. 25-27, 29 Challenge; Dan M. Bauer, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6
CHAIRMAN: Les Dale, Ashley
SCHOOLS: (9) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
TOURNAMENT: Hazelton, Oct. 23 Play-In, Oct. 25-27, 29 Challenge; Brad Rinas, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7
CHAIRMAN: Steve Jacobson, Warwick
SCHOOLS: (9) Carrington/Sykeston, Four Winds/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Oct. 23 Play-In, 25, 26, 29, 30; Larry Larson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 8
CHAIRMAN: Arlyn Irion, Langdon
SCHOOLS: (8) Border Aces (Border Central/Rock Lake), Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, Langdon, Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
TOURNAMENT: Cando, Oct. 22-27, Wayne Lingen, Mgr.

- DISTRICT:** 9
CHAIRMAN: Brandt Dick, Shiloh Christian
SCHOOLS: (9) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock Comm. Grant School
TOURNAMENT: Mandan, Oct. 20 - 27; Darryl Anderson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 10
CHAIRMAN: Mike Klabo, Garrison
SCHOOLS: (8) Center/Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT: Washburn, Oct. 22, 23, 25-27; Robert M. Tollefson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 11
CHAIRMAN: Lonnie Legg, Westhope
SCHOOLS: (7) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville/Willow City), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Dunseith, Oct. 23, 25-27; Fred Everett, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 12
CHAIRMAN: Peggy Person, Berthold
SCHOOLS: (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Minot Aud., Oct. 22, 23, 25 & 26; Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 13
CHAIRMAN: John Pretzer, Scranton
SCHOOLS: (8) Begach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Rhame, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: Dickinson SU, Oct. 22, 23, 25-27; Roger Ternes, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 14
CHAIRMAN: Pat Feist, Glen Ullin
SCHOOLS: (8) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Hebron, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
TOURNAMENT: Hazen, Oct. 25-27; Joel Wood, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 15
CHAIRMAN: El Slocum, New Town
SCHOOLS: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
TOURNAMENT: Watford City, Oct. 22-27; Tom Suelzle, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 16
CHAIRMAN: Barry Haggin, Divide County
SCHOOLS: (8) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
TOURNAMENT: Williston, Oct. 22, 23, 25, 27; Tom Christen, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL REPORT OF SORES

DISTRICT 1 - LISBON - JOE HOWELL, MANAGER

First Round

Wyndmere 60 - Oakes 28
Sargent Central 45 - Lidgerwood 19

Hankinson 60 - North Sargent 54
Lisbon 38 - Milnor 24

Second Round

Wyndmere 46 - Hankinson 23

Sargent Central 46 - Lisbon 39

First Consolation Round

North Sargent 34 - Oakes 18

Milnor 57 - Lidgerwood 32

Consolation Champion

Milnor 42 - North Sargent 35

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 45 - Hankinson 39

Championship

Wyndmere 42 - Sargent Central 33

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - JIM SINNESS (NORTHERN CASS), MANAGER**First Round**

Kindred 67 - Hope-Page 42

Northern Cass 49 - Maple Valley-Oriska 46

Central Cass 54 - Oak Grove 44

Enderlin 54 - Richland 32

Second Round

Kindred 54 - Northern Cass 43

Central Cass 43 - Enderlin 40

First Consolation Round

Maple Valley-Oriska 51 - Hope-Page 42

Oak Grove 60 - Richland 54

Consolation Champion

Oak Grove 53 - Maple Valley-Oriska 45

Third & Fourth

Northern Cass 55 - Enderlin 47

Championship

Central Cass 58 - Kindred 48

Challenge Game

Enderlin 44 - Oak Grove 42

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - STAN RETTEW, MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Dakota Prairie 48 - Central Valley 41

Finley-Sharon 50 - Northwood 31

First Round

Larimore 47 - Dakota Prairie 23

Griggs County Central 60 - Hillsboro 40

May-Port CG 58 - Finley-Sharon 39

Hatton 43 - Thompson 38

Second Round

Larimore 39 - Griggs County Central 16

Hatton 56 - May-Port CG 45

First Consolation Round

Dakota Prairie 48 - Hillsboro 47

Thompson 50 - Finley-Sharon 41

Second Consolation Round

May-Port CG 47 - Dakota Prairie 27

Griggs County Central 46 - Thompson 45

Third & Fourth

May-Port CG 41 - Griggs County Central 27

Championship

Hatton 51 - Larimore 49 (OT)

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - BOB BRADSHAW, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Valley/Edinburg 46 - Drayton/St. Thomas 19

First Round

Midway 46 - Valley/Edinburg 37

Minto 53 - Park River 45

Fordville-Lankin 55 - North Border 43

Adams-Edmore 45 - Cavalier 36

Second Round

Minto 47 - Midway 39

Fordville-Lankin 47 - Adams-Edmore 30

First Consolation Round

Valley/Edinburg 70 - Park River 68 (OT)

North Border 47 - Cavalier 36

Second Consolation Round

Adams-Edmore 43 - Valley/Edinburg 30

Midway 47 - North Border 42

Third & Fourth

Midway 38 - Adams-Edmore 29

Championship

Fordville-Lankin 38 - Minto 34

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - DAN BAUER (KULM), MANAGER**First Round**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 52 - Medina/

Kulm 60 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 52

Tappen 42

LaMoure 41 - Ellendale 34

Barnes County North 40 - Edgeley 38

Second Round

Kulm 52 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 40

Barnes County North 54 - LaMoure 49

Consolation Round

Medina/Tappen 48 - Pingree-Buchanan/

Edgeley 52 - Ellendale 43

Kensal 33

Consolation Champion

Edgeley 33 - Medina/Tappen 23

Third & Fourth

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 56 - LaMoure 37

Championship

Barnes County North 61 - Kulm 57

Challenge Game

LaMoure 56 - Edgeley 46

DISTRICT 6 - HAZELTON - BRAD RINAS, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 33 - Ashley/Zeeland 29

First Round

Linton 68 - Ashley/Zeeland 23
Gackle-Streeter 54 - Wishek 50

Napoleon 41 - Steele-Dawson 34
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 72 - Strasburg 43

Second Round

Linton 83 - Napoleon 37

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 45 - Gackle-Streeter 40

Consolation Round

Steele-Dawson 52 - Ashley/Zeeland 27 Strasburg 67 - Wishek 58

Consolation Champion

Steele-Dawson 55 - Strasburg 28

Third & Fourth

Gackle-Streeter 42 - Napoleon 32

Championship

Linton 66 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 55

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD - DAVID LIBIS, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

New Rockford 42 - Lakota 41

First Round

New Rockford 45 - Four Winds 41
Wells County 47 - Maddock 18

Midkota 35 - Carrington 28
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 39 - Harvey 35

Second Round

Midkota 54 - New Rockford 39

Wells County 51 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 25

First Consolation Round

Four Winds 57 - Carrington 41

Harvey 51 - Maddock 44

Second Consolation Round

Four Winds 60 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 35 Harvey 43 - New Rockford 26

Third & Fourth

Four Winds 59 - Harvey 54

Championship

Wells County 48 - Midkota 40

DISTRICT 8 - CANDO - WAYNE LINGEN, MANAGER**First Round**

Starkweather/Munich 47 - St. John 9
Langdon 87 - Border Aces 24

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 25 - Rolette/Wolford 21
Leeds 47 - Rolla 26

Second Round

Starkweather/Munich 52 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 26 Langdon 53 - Leeds 38

First Consolation Round

Rolette/Wolford 36 - St. John 20

Rolla 42 - Border Aces 30

Second Consolation Round

Leeds 43 - Rolette/Wolford 31

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 46 - Rolla 27

Third & Fourth

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 33 - Leeds 32

Championship

Starkweather/Munich 54 - Langdon 52 (OT)

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Solen-Cannonball 55 - Selfridge 45

First Round

Shiloh Christian 45 - Carson 31
Flasher 57 - Solen-Cannonball 24

Elgin-New Leipzig 40 - Standing Rock 28
New Salem 56 - Fort Yates Public 49

Second Round

Flasher 55 - New Salem 43

Shiloh Christian 57 - Elgin-New Leipzig 55

First Consolation Round

Fort Yates Public 70 - Solen-Cannonball 63 Carson 55 - Standing Rock 42

Second Consolation Round

Fort Yates Public 59 - Elgin-New Leipzig 54 New Salem 43 - Carson 37

Third & Fourth

New Salem seeded #3
Fort Yates Public seeded #4

Championship

Flasher 62 - Shiloh Christian 45

DISTRICT 10 - WASHBURN - ROBERT M. TOLLEFSON, MANAGER**First Round**

Washburn 84 - Max 13
Center/Stanton 73 - Wilton 24

Underwood 55 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 51
Garrison 53 - Sheridan County 30

Second Round

Washburn 72 - Underwood 23

Garrison 42 - Center/Stanton 30

First Consolation Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 61 - Max 36

Sheridan County 64 - Wilton 33

Second Consolation Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer 53 - Center/Stanton 41 Underwood 49 - Sheridan County 37

Third & Fourth

Turtle Lake-Mercer 58 - Underwood 45

Championship

Washburn 58 - Garrison 35

DISTRICT 11 - DUNSEITH - FRED EVERETT, MANAGER**First Round**

Bottineau - Bye
Rugby 57 - Dunseith 50

Velva 28 - TGU/Willow City 26
Drake/Anamoose 57 - Westhope/Newburg 51

Second Round

Bottineau 60 - Velva 28

Rugby 54 - Drake/Anamoose 28

First Consolation Round

TGU/Willow City - Bye Dunseith 53 - Westhope/Newburg 39

Consolation Champion
TGU/Willow City 63 - Dunseith 56**Third & Fourth**
Drake/Anamoose 51 - Velva 41**Championship**
Bottineau 58 - Rugby 49**DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MANAGER****Play-in Games**
Glenburn 48 - Our Redeemer's 37
Minot Ryan 54 - Sawyer 39**First Round**
Mohall 63 - Minot Ryan 26 Surrey 40 - Sherwood 38
Des Lacs-Burlington 54 - Glenburn 22 Berthold 37 - Kenmare 30**Second Round**
Mohall 62 - Surrey 28 Des Lacs-Burlington 46 - Berthold 41**First Consolation Round**
Sherwood 51 - Minot Ryan 44 Kenmare 59 - Glenburn 56**Second Consolation Round**
Sherwood 42 - Berthold 35 Kenmare 41 - Surrey 35**Third & Fourth**
Sherwood 42 - Kenmare 31**Championship**
Mohall 31 - Des Lacs-Burlington 21**DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON SU - ROGER TERNES, MANAGER****First Round**
Bowman 73 - Rhame 25 Hettinger 44 - Beach 40
Scranton 51 - Belfield 20 Mott-Regent 59 - New England 33**Second Round**
Bowman 50 - Hettinger 31 Scranton 35 - Mott-Regent 32**First Consolation Round**
Beach 48 - Rhame 13 New England 60 - Belfield 51**Second Consolation Round**
Mott-Regent 54 - Beach 35 Hettinger 60 - New England 48**Third & Fourth**
Hettinger 46 - Mott-Regent 35**Championship**
Bowman 41 - Scranton 36**DISTRICT 14 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER****First Round**
Dickinson Trinity 81 - Glen Ullin 22 Hazen 43 - Killdeer 28
Golden Valley/Halliday 68 - Richardton-Taylor 33 South Heart 68 - Hebron 39**Second Round**

Dickinson Trinity 39 - Hazen 23 South Heart 62 - Golden Valley/Halliday 53

First Consolation Round

Killdeer 47 - Glen Ullin 26 Richardton-Taylor 51 - Hebron 42

Second Consolation Round

Golden Valley/Halliday 52 - Killdeer 43 Hazen 63 - Richardton-Taylor 33

Third & Fourth
Golden Valley/Halliday seeded #3
Hazen seeded #4**Championship**
Dickinson Trinity 42 - South Heart 35**DISTRICT 15 - WATFORD CITY - TOM SUELZLE, MANAGER****First Round**
New Town 57 - North Shore 21 Watford City 66 - White Shield 32
Parshall 59 - Mandaree 35 Stanley 45 - Alexander 28**Second Round**
Watford City 44 - New Town 38 Parshall 60 - Stanley 50**First Consolation Round**
White Shield 70 - North Shore 15 Alexander 62 - Mandaree 38**Second Consolation Round**
Stanley 65 - White Shield 45 New Town 61 - Alexander 39**Third & Fourth**
New Town 55 - Stanley 47**Championship**
Watford City 43 - Parshall 37**DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - TOM CHRISTEN, MANAGER****First Round**
Powers Lake 55 - Ray 26 Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo 49 - Trenton 35
Bowbells/Burke Central 62 - Trinity Christian 44 Tioga 43 - Grenora 41**Second Round**
Powers Lake 52 - Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo 33 Tioga 53 - Bowbells/Burke Central 43**First Consolation Round**
Trenton 71 - Ray 61 Grenora 58 - Trinity Christian 45**Second Consolation Round**
Bowbells/Burke Central 53 - Trenton 40 Grenora 42 - Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo 34**Third & Fourth**
Bowbells/Burke Central 55 - Grenora 49**Championship**
Powers Lake 63 - Tioga 34

2001 Girls District Basketball

Dist. Site	Admission & Misc.	Officials	BB & Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Par.	District Chmen	Misc.	Manage- ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1 Lisbon	9,630.55	2,339.70	119.75	481.13	1,470.00	0.00	524.50	608.90	1,415.01	2,673.56	9,630.55
2 Hunter	16,530.00	2,151.00	119.75	835.50	2,727.38	0.00	364.00	337.37	1,685.00	8,310.00	16,530.00
3 Mayville SU	16,282.00	3,020.87	119.75	823.10	2,302.35	300.00	314.00	856.00	1,260.00	7,285.93	16,282.00
4 Grafton	9,258.00	2,413.80	119.75	471.90	1,530.00	250.00	619.10	120.50	1,293.00	2,439.95	9,258.00
5 Jamestown CC	11,055.00	1,473.00	119.75	446.75	2,400.00	0.00	364.00	528.85	424.00	5,298.65	11,055.00
6 Hazelton-M-B	8,137.00	1,750.00	146.25	415.85	670.00	0.00	512.00	150.00	490.00	4,002.90	8,137.00
7 New Rockford	6,450.00	2,427.00	119.75	331.50	350.00	0.00	465.25	674.15	874.00	1,208.35	6,450.00
8 Cando	7,512.00	2,224.50	283.29	376.60	360.00	0.00	364.00	0.00	324.00	3,579.61	7,512.00
9 Mandan	9,894.00	1,680.00	119.75	503.20	360.00	0.00	288.80	163.85	900.00	5,868.40	9,894.00
10 Washburn	10,132.00	1,835.00	119.75	515.60	750.00	80.00	264.00	611.54	575.00	5,381.11	10,132.00
11 Dunseith	5,969.91	1,589.46	285.45	307.50	396.00	448.00	284.20	1,147.90	255.00	1,256.40	5,969.91
12 Minot Aud	14,152.00	2,245.00	119.75	707.35	2,000.00	375.00	306.50	720.22	1,495.00	6,183.18	14,152.00
13 Dickinson SU	8,913.00	2,120.00	119.75	454.65	300.00	0.00	414.00	261.72	300.00	4,942.88	8,913.00
14 Hazen	7,625.00	1,948.00	119.75	390.25	900.00	0.00	264.00	199.71	830.00	2,973.29	7,625.00
15 Watford City	9,239.00	1,740.00	119.75	470.95	500.00	0.00	251.50	512.50	550.00	5,094.30	9,239.00
16 Williston	9,230.00	2,015.90	119.75	470.50	625.00	0.00	506.00	704.00	760.00	4,028.85	9,230.00
TOTALS	159,999.46	32,973.23	2,271.74	8,002.33	17,640.73	1,453.00	6,105.85	7,595.21	13,430.01	70,527.36	159,999.46

REPORT OF SCORES

Class B Regionals - November 2, 3, 5, 6, 2001

REGION I - VCSU - DON BAUER, MANAGER

First Round

Enderlin 30 - Wyndmere 27
Sargent Central 55 - Northern Cass 53

Kindred 47 - Lisbon 34
Central Cass 53 - Hankinson 21

Second Round

Kindred 51 - Enderlin 39

Central Cass 57 - Sargent Central 31

Third & Fourth

Sargent Central 55 - Enderlin 48

Championship

Kindred 54 - Central Cass 46

Region II - GRAFTON - DENNIS HAMMER, MGR.**First Round**

Hatton 47 - Adams-Edmore 41
Larimore 43 - Midway 28

May-Port CG 38 - Minto 26
Fordville-Lankin 57 - Griggs Co. Central 44

Second Round

May-Port CG 53 - Hatton 47

Larimore 40 - Fordville-Lankin 31

Third & Fourth

Hatton 67 - Fordville-Lankin 52

Championship

May-Port CG 37 - Larimore 32

REGION III - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER**First Round**

Barnes County North 48 - Napoleon 40

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 69 - Litchville-
Marion/Montpelier 58
Linton 69 - LaMoure 49

Gackle-Streeter 42 - Kulm 36

Second Round

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 65 - Barnes County
North 54

Linton 41 - Gackle-Streeter 29

Third & Fourth

Gackle-Streeter 45 - Barnes County North 27

Championship

Linton 59 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 52

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - TERRY PORTER, MANAGER**First Round**

Leeds 31 - Wells County 25
Midkota 54 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 44

Langdon 71 - Four Winds/Warwick 51
Harvey 60 - Starkweather/Munich 50

Second Round

Leeds 43 - Langdon 42

Harvey 56 - Midkota 43

Third & Fourth

Langdon 62 - Midkota 38

Championship

Harvey 49 - Leeds 36

REGION V - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**First Round**Flasher 56 - Underwood 25 New Salem 46 - Garrison 34
Shiloh Christian 60 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 45 Washburn 63 - Ft. Yates Public 41**Second Round**

Flasher 52 - New Salem 32 Washburn 47 - Shiloh Christian 46

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian 56 - New Salem 52 (3 OT)

Championship

Washburn 49 - Flasher 35

REGION VI - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MGR**First Round**Bottineau 60 - Kenmare 21 Des Lacs-Burlington 37 - Drake/
Anamoose 33
Rugby 50 - Sherwood 31 Mohall 62 - Velsa 29**Second Round**

Bottineau 43 - Des Lacs-Burlington 27 Mohall 54 - Rugby 41

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 39 - Rugby 27

Championship

Mohall 43 - Bottineau 28

REGION VII - DICKINSON SU - ROGER TERNES, MANAGER**First Round**Bowman 44 - Hazen 32 South Heart 54 - Hettinger 31
Golden Valley/Halliday 40 - Scranton 30 Dickinson Trinity 65 - Mott-Regent 20**Second Round**Bowman 47 - South Heart 31 Dickinson Trinity 58 - Golden Valley/
Halliday 38**Third & Fourth**

South Heart 68 - Golden Valley/Halliday 50

Championship

Bowman 35 - Dickinson Trinity 32

REGION VIII - WILLISTON - TOM CHRISTEN, MANAGER**First Round**Watford City 56 - Grenora 25 New Town 50 - Tioga 39
Parshall 53 - Bowbells/Burke Central 34 Stanley 61 - Powers Lake 55**Second Round**

Watford City 50 - New Town 35 Stanley 60 - Parshall 58

Third & Fourth

Parshall 64 - New Town 51

Championship

Watford City 50 - Stanley 31

**REPORT OF SCORES
GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL****EAST REGION****FARGO CIVIC CENTER - NOV. 1 - 3, 2001 - GARY MAILLOUX, MGR.****Play-In Games**Fargo Shanley 65 - Valley City 51
Grand Forks Central 51 - Devils Lake 44
West Fargo 52 - Wahpeton 49**First Round**Fargo North 66 - West Fargo 37 Fargo South 79 - Grafton 47
GF Red River 53 - GF Central 48 Jamestown 80 - Fargo Shanley 52**Second Round**

Fargo North 62 - Fargo South 39 GF Red River 51 - Jamestown 50

First Consolation Round

Grafton 43 - West Fargo 38 GF Central 59 - Fargo Shanley 46

Second Consolation Round

Jamestown 61 - Grafton 48 Fargo South 68 - GF Central 56

Third & FourthJamestown seeded #3
Fargo South seeded #4**Championship**

Fargo North 53 - Grand Forks Red River 50

WEST REGION**BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - NOV. 1 - 3, 2001 - JIM HAUSSLER,
MGR.****Play-In Game**

Bismarck St. Mary's 60 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 35

First RoundMinot 61 - Bismarck St. Mary's 29 Bismarck Century 47 - Dickinson 42
Beulah 52 - Mandan 50 Williston 44 - Bismarck 36**Second Round**

Minot 78 - Bismarck Century 50 Beulah 65 - Williston 52

First Consolation Round

Dickinson 56 - Bismarck St. Mary's 41 Mandan 49 - Bismarck 33

Second Consolation Round

Dickinson 46 - Williston 35 Mandan 63 - Bismarck Century 51

Third & FourthMandan seeded #3
Dickinson seeded #4**Championship**

Minot 59 - Beulah 32

2001 GIRLS' BASKETBALL REGIONS

CLASS B	REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE-MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
	1 Valley City SU	18,290.00	1,468.00	176.65	923.50	1,629.16	1,081.57	4,432.00	8,579.12	18,290.00
	2 Grafton	16,677.00	1,582.80	176.65	842.85	1,550.00	2,665.00	4,220.00	5,639.70	16,677.00
	3 Napoleon	11,967.00	1,672.00	176.05	607.35	471.90	728.00	4,510.00	3,801.70	11,967.00
	4 Devils Lake	15,330.00	1,492.00	176.75	775.50	1,313.70	1,941.24	4,220.00	5,410.81	15,330.00
	5 Mandan	18,003.00	1,294.00	176.05	909.15	600.00	2,961.94	3,690.00	8,371.86	18,003.00
	6 Minot Aud.	18,636.00	1,262.20	176.15	940.80	1,600.00	2,280.00	4,064.00	8,312.85	18,636.00
	7 Dickinson SU	12,525.00	1,198.00	171.90	635.25	1,200.00	1,616.00	3,880.00	3,823.85	12,525.00
	8 Williston	14,052.00	1,134.40	176.05	711.60	600.00	1,510.00	4,628.00	5,291.95	14,052.00
	TOTALS	125,480.00	11,103.40	1,406.25	6,346.00	8,964.76	14,783.75	33,644.00	49,231.84	125,480.00
	CLASS A									
E	Fargo CC	20,654.00	2,612.55	92.90	1,041.70	2,657.38	4,827.50	6,905.92	2,516.05	20,654.00
W	Bismarck CC	18,264.00	2,155.30	92.90	922.20	4,385.00	10,810.47	4,920.00	-5,021.87	18,264.00
	TOTALS	38,918.00	4,767.85	185.80	1,963.90	7,042.38	15,637.97	11,825.92	-2,505.82	38,918.00

**STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS
CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER**

First Round

Minot 66 - Fargo South 55
Mandan 43

Grand Forks Red River 46 -

Jamestown 51 - Beulah 31

Fargo North 49 - Dickinson 33

Second Round

Minot 58 - Grand Forks Red River 56 (OT) Fargo North 61 - Jamestown 36

Consolation Round

Mandan 46 - Fargo South 42

Dickinson 59 - Beulah 50

Seventh & Eighth

Beulah 67 - Fargo South 60

Fifth & Sixth

Mandan 55 - Dickinson 48

Championship

Fargo North 48 - Minot 44

**STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT SU DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER**

First Round

Watford City 42 - Linton 39
Washburn 61 - Harvey 23

Mohall 48 - Kindred 45 (OT)
May-Port CG 44 - Bowman 39

Second Round

Mohall 46 - Watford City 35

Washburn 51 - May-Port CG 37

Consolation Round

Linton 40 - Kindred 39

Bowman 54 - Harvey 32

Seventh & Eighth

Kindred 53 - Harvey 36

Fifth & Sixth

Linton 59 - Bowman 52

Third & Fourth

Watford City 54 - May-Port CG 47

Championship

Mohall 55 - Washburn 39

GIRLS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT
RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS
CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER - NOV. 8, 9, 10, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$29,871.00
 TV 4,500.00
 T-Shirts 1,772.25

TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$36,143.25**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Kim Anderson, Steve
 Miller, Gene Manson,
 Jeff Risk, Bart Manson,
 Dale Weston, Dave
 Klundt, Chris Heise \$4,241.00

Basketball and Trophies 1,470.30

Insurance 1,502.55

Management:

Rent & Janitor
 Ticket Takers
 Floor & Press Box Mgmt.
 Police
 Secretarial Help
 Manager's Fee
 P. A. Announcer
 Statisticians
 Postage & Phone
 Desk Officials
 Locker Room Attendant
 Trainers

\$8,000.00

T-Shirts \$906.49

Team Payments \$13,248.00

Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$6,774.91

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$36,143.25**

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT
MINOT SU DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER
NOVEMBER 15, 16, 17, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$72,542.00
 TV \$4,500.00
 T-Shirts \$3,561.50

TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$80,603.50**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Tim Campbell, Kevin
 Sundre, Ross Loibl,
 Tim Guler, Carl Buechler,
 Greg Foster, Brian Zubke,
 Dave Wenger
 Alternate: Ben Shafer \$4,762.00

Basketball and Trophies \$1,470.30

Insurance \$1,178.14

Management:

Rent
 Ticket Sellers
 Ticket Takers
 Car Parkers
 Police
 Manager's Fee
 Secretarial Help
 Timers, Scorers
 Desk Officials
 P. A. Announcer
 Locker Room Attendant
 Statisticians
 Floor & Press Box
 Sign Board Operator
 Ushers
 Phone & Postage
 Door Guards
 Name Tags
 Equipment

\$11,356.52

Bands \$100.00

T-Shirts \$1,474.72

Team Payments \$20,798.00

Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$35,878.92

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$80,603.50**

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
MINOT SOURIS RIVER GOLF COURSE
OCTOBER 27, 2001 - GLEE MAYER & STEVE GRANER, MGRS.

CLASS A SUMMARY TEAM POINTS

1st	Dickinson	25	Devils Lake	319
2nd	Jamestown	95	Williston	398
3rd	Grand Forks Central	95	Wahpeton	420
	Bismarck	174	Fargo North	425
	Minot	203	Valley City	487
	Bismarck Century	208	TMCHS (Belcourt)	489
	Mandan	240	Beulah	557
	Grand Forks Red River	251	Fargo Shanley	639
	Fargo South	276	Grafton	790
	West Fargo	278		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Allison Pritchard, Dickinson	14:36
2.	Ariel Smith, Dickinson	14:37
3.	Miranda Wagner, Dickinson	14:42
4.	Renee Aune, Devils Lake	14:42
5.	Melissa Falk, Jamestown	14:46
6.	Molly Clark, Fargo Shanley	14:47
7.	Carly Emil, Mandan	14:55
8.	Kristy Keithly, Dickinson	15:02
9.	Kierann Smith, Wahpeton	15:06
10.	Jessie Lichter, Grand Forks Red River	15:10
11.	Brittany Messer, Dickinson	15:13
12.	Ashley Nielson, Dickinson	15:19
13.	Jennifer Falk, Jamestown	15:21
14.	Marymargaret Tyrell, Grand Forks Central	15:35
15.	Sara Werner, Bismarck Century	15:39
16.	Emily Tyrell, Grand Forks Central	15:40
17.	Maggie Conlon, Jamestown	15:41
18.	Beth Novak, Grand Forks Central	15:41
19.	Wendy Vance, Dickinson	15:42
20.	Kristal Wolf, Dickinson	15:42

CLASS B SUMMARY TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	38	New Town	328
2nd	Ft. Berthold (Mandaree/	102	Cavaler	371
	Parshall/White Shield)		Velva	392
3rd	Killdeer	104	Mohall/Sherwood	420
	Carrington	113	Northwood/Thompson	430
	Griggs County Central	165	Hettinger	445
	Lisbon	250	Tioga	445
	Washburn	250	Leeds	468
	Langdon	257	Larimore	499
	Rugby	282	SRCGS (Fort Yates)	505
	Shiloh Christian	303	New Rockford/Sheyenne	515

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Stacie Honeyman, Bowman	14:43
2.	Krista Anderson, Leeds	14:53
3.	Kim Kershnik, Killdeer	15:06
4.	Alicia Verhulst, Hettinger	15:17
5.	Nessa Nagel, Bowman	15:23
6.	Phoebe Garcia, Fort Berthold	15:28
7.	Ronnie Nagel, Bowman	15:59
8.	Natika Baker, New Town	16:02
9.	Alecia Biel, Carrington	16:04
10.	Rachel Moser, Bowman	16:05
11.	Amber Dufault, Killdeer	16:06
12.	Shantel Fettig, Fort Berthold	16:07
13.	Carolyn Kukla, Killdeer	16:10
14.	Tonya Hall, Fort Berthold	16:13
15.	Leslie Hofland, Bowman	16:14
16.	Patsy Murphy, Bowman	16:15
17.	Danielle Feist, Velva	16:15
18.	Delaine Heiser, Griggs County Central	16:16
19.	Rachel Ness, Northwood/Thompson	16:24
20.	Adriana Friezen, Carrington	16:37

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY
Combined Financial Report
Souris River Golf Course - Minot, ND
OCTOBER 27, 2001 - GLEE MAYER & STEVE GRANER,
MGRS.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$5,180.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$2,155.00
 Manager's Fee 150.00
 Pins 10.00
 Statisticians 150.00
 Porta Potties 300.00
 Starter/Finish Personnel 100.00
 T-Shirts 2,136.70
 Postage, Printing, Misc. 462.71
 Team Payments 14,447.40
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$14,731.81
TOTALS \$19,911.81 \$19,911.81

CLASS A REGIONAL GIRLS' GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Fargo - Sept. 24, 2001 - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	310
2.	Fargo North	341
3.	Valley City	368
4.	Wahpeton	375
	Fargo Shanley	381
	Devils Lake	386
	Grand Forks Red River	400
	Jamestown	415
	West Fargo	438
	Grand Forks Central	452

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jeana Dahl, Fargo South	75
	Erica Dahl, Fargo South	78
	Ashley Anderson, Fargo South	78
	Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South	79
	Liz Kaler, Fargo North	79
	Amanda Miller, Wahpeton	83
	Laura Stirling, Fargo North	85
	Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley	85
	Jenny Henderson, Fargo South	85
	Molly Brunsvold, Fargo North	86

West Region at Dickinson, Sept. 24, 2001 - Perry Braunagel, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Dickinson	375
2.	Mandan	379
3.	Williston	397
4.	Bismarck Century	397
	Beulah	405
	Minot	411
	Bismarck	424

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Mandie Wellenstein, Dickinson	91
	Beth Hebling, Mandan	92
	Jenny Olson, Minot	92
	Kristen Stolt, Dickinson	94
	Chelsey Wongjiard, Bismarck Century	94
	Leah Brady, Bismarck Century	94
	Kara Hegge, Williston	94
	Erin Wanner, Dickinson	95
	Amy Shreve, Mandan	95
	Katie Wetsch, Mandan	95
	Megan Fisher, Dickinson	95

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

FARGO ROSE CREEK GOLF COURSE
OCTOBER 1 & 2, 2001 - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	599
2.	Fargo North	671
3.	Dickinson	691
4.	Valley City	694
	Mandan	701
	Wahpeton	719
	Bismarck Century	733
	Fargo Shanley	735
	Williston	760
	Beulah	764
	Devils Lake	771
	Grand Forks Red River	772

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Erica Dahl, Fargo South	146
Liz Kaler, Fargo North	152
Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South	152
Merritt Brothen, Fargo South	152
Jeana Dahl, Fargo South	154
Ashley Anderson, Fargo South	154
Katie Wetsch, Mandan	157
Jenny Henderson, Fargo South	161
Kristen Stolt, Dickinson	163
Tonia Christiansen, Valley City	163

Girls' Class A Golf
Fargo Rose Creek - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.
October 1 & 2, 2001

Receipts:

T-Shirts	\$ 845.25
----------------	-----------

Disbursement:

REGIONS:

Trophies & Awards	\$247.20
Manager's Fee	150.00
Expenses	<u>50.00</u>
	\$447.20

STATE:

Trophies & Awards	\$313.00
Manager's Fee	100.00
Expenses	25.00
Team Payments	<u>2,811.90</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$3,249.90</u>
TOTALS	\$3,697.10
	\$3,697.10

CLASS B GIRL'S REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**Region I at Lisbon - May 20, 2002 - Steve Johnson, Mgr.****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Linton	442
2.	LaMoure/Verona	452
3.	Ellendale	483
	Wishek	493
	Sargent Central/North Sargent	495
	Ashley	522
	Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Veblyn	528
	Lisbon	529
	Edgeley	551

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Jen Ehrin, Oakes	95
Chelsie Roeder, Minnor	95
Miranda Salwei, Wishek	109
Holly Isakson, Sargent Central	111
Lani Hubrig, Lidgerwood	113
Aarika Michel, Sargent Central	113
Renae Schatz, Napoleon	113

Region II at Hillsboro, May 20, 2002 - Rich Flieth, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Kindred	361
2.	Griggs County Central	376
3.	May-Port CG	397
	Hillsboro	414
	Fargo Oak Grove	418
	Central Cass	426
	Carrington	455
	New Rockford/Sheyenne	484

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Jesica Hatfield, Fargo Oak Grove	94
Jenna Aaland, Fargo Oak Grove	94
Shannon Floberg, Hillsboro	96

Region III at Larimore, May 20, 2002 - Clint Lein, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Larimore	401
2.	Langdon	425
3.	Cando	432
	Northwood/Hatton	435
	Park River/Valley	450
	Lakota	452
	Cavalier	468
	Fordville-Lankin	473
	Munich	500
	North Border	518
	Drayton/St. Thomas	551

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Robin Herman, Dakota Prairie	100
Katie Schmidt, Lakota	102
Katie Baumgartner, Northwood/Hatton	102
Emily Knutson, Northwood/Hatton	104
Jackie Halcrow, Drayton/St. Thoms	105

Region IV at Fessenden, May 20, 2002 - Dennis Dockter (Harvey), Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Garrison	424
2.	Harvey	433
3.	Des Lacs-Burlington	439
	Bottineau	462
	Berthold	462
	Rugby	541
	Velva	542
	Leeds	550

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Beth Brandt, Westhope	93
Amanda Schroeter, Bottineau	99
Ashley Lautenschlager, Berthold	103
Sarah Larshus, Bottineau	103

Region V at South Heart, May 20, 2002 - Jerry Perdaems, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Hazen	361
2.	Washburn	413
3.	South Heart/Belfield	468
4.	Glen Ullin	472

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Martina Bieber, Center	89
Tara Wilkens, Center	97
Janelle Schillo, Beach	100

Region VI at Watford City, May 20, 2002 - Tom Suelzle, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Mohall	414
2.	New Town	419
3.	Stanley	444
	Ray	448
	Tioga	475
	Watford City	476

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Tasha Stewart, Kenmare	103
Tara Fredrickson, Tioga	103
Hope Anderson, Ray	105
Krissa Overbow, Divide County - Advanced from qualifying tourney	
Jen Ehike, Kenmare - Advanced from qualifying tourney	
Louann Hodenfield, Ray - Advanced from qualifying tourney	

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT
FARGO ROSE CREEK GOLF COURSE
May 28 - 29, 2002 - JEFF WEBER (KINDRED), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Kindred	710
2.	Hazen	762
3.	Langdon	779
4.	Griggs County Central	794

Linton	797
May-Port CG	809
Larimore	810
New Town	810
Mohall	817
Garrison	821
Stanley	822
LaMoure/Verona	825
Harvey	828
Washburn	830
Des Lacs-Burlington	833
Cando	860
Ellendale	885
South Heart/Belfield	924

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Briena Kappes, Kindred	161
Martina Bieber, Center	173
Loni Hall, New Town	173
Jen Ehrlin, Oakes	174
Lindsey Nokleberg, Kindred	176
Kara Trosen, Larimore	176
Lacy Dockier, Linton	176
Katie Lorenz, Langdon	176
Tessa Retterath, Hazen	178
Bridgette Langowski, Hazen	181
Jessica Hatfield, Fargo Oak Grove	181
Tara Wilkins, Center	181

Boys' & Girls' Class B Golf Financial Report
Fargo Oxbow Country Club/Fargo Rose Creek
Perry Platz/Jeff Weber (Kindred), Mgrs.
May 28 - 29, 2002

Receipts:
T-Shirts \$ 3,144.00

Disbursement:**REGIONS:**

Trophies	\$1,449.40	
Manager's Fee	925.00	
Expenses	<u>300.00</u>	\$2,674.40

STATE:

Expenses	\$221.35	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Trophies	\$645.00	
T-Shirts	<u>867.96</u>	\$1,934.31
Team Payments		<u>\$12,718.30</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$14,183.01

TOTALS	\$17,327.01	\$17,327.01
---------------	--------------------	--------------------

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

FEBRUARY 22-23, 2002
VALLEY CITY YOUTH SPORTS COMPLEX
LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	150.184
2. Bismarck Century	148.250
3. Wahpeton	146.983
4. Minot	146.750
5. Grand Forks	146.483
6. Mandan	142.750
7. Dickinson	141.117
8. Jamestown	137.017
9. Valley City	135.167
10. Fargo South	134.850
11. Fargo North	131.751
12. West Fargo	122.467

VAULT

1st - Tiffayn Tello, Bismarck, 9.800; 2nd - Torrea Ehlis, Mandan, 9.767; 3rd - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.733; 4th - Cassidy Lloyd, Bismarck Century, 9.600; 5th - (Tie) Chelsea Preston, Fargo South, 9.533; Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.533.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 9.683; 2nd - Brittany Jelsing, Grand Forks, 9.667; 3rd - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.583; 4th - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.500; 5th - Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks, 9.483; 6th - (Tie) Dani Visina, Minot, 9.450; Sara Stroh, Bismarck, 9.450.

BALANCE BEAM

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.600; 2nd - Cassidy Lloyd, Bismarck Century, 9.583; 3rd - Jenna Cusic, Dickinson, 9.567; 4th - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.533; 5th - (Tie) Kaitlyn Towery, Minot, 9.500; Brittany Ehlis, Mandan, 9.500.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.733; 2nd - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.700; 3rd - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 9.650; 4th - Whitney Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 9.617; 5th - Brittany Ehlis, Mandan, 9.600; 6th - (Tie) Torrea Ehlis, Mandan, 9.550; Cassidy Lloyd, Bismarck Century, 9.550.

ALL AROUND

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 38.717; 2nd - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 38.467; 3rd - Brittany Ehlis, Mandan, 37.533; 4th - Torrea Ehlis, Mandan, 37.333; 5th - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 37.183; 6th - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 37.100.

**STATE GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT
VALLEY CITY YOUTH SPORTS COMPLEX
FEBRUARY 22 - 23, 2002
LORELL JUNGLE, MGR.**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$2,728.00
T-Shirts \$1,402.50

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$4,130.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Judges: Ruth Walsh, Fern Pokorny,
Jan Adair, Cindy Sperle-Gee,
Carole Shallow, Pam Tweten,
Jackie Sticka, Julie Winkels,
Cari Walberg, Alison Hoeg,
Stacey Ackerman, Stacey
Rongoen, Mary Meyer \$3,964.70

Trophies & Awards 578.30

Insurance 145.40

Rent & Janitor 400.00

Management:

Tickets \$43.90
Statisticians 150.00
Timers 50.00
Trainer 450.00
Announcer 25.00
Manager's Fee 200.00
Secretary 18.00
Certificates 37.80 \$974.70

T-Shirts 686.44

Team Payments 1,970.80

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$4,587.84

TOTALS \$8,718.34 \$8,718.34

GIRLS' SOCCER

**MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.
MAY 26 & 27, 2002**

Pool Play Friday

Bismarck 1 - Fargo North 1
Bismarck Century 2 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo North 3
Bismarck 2 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck St. Mary's 6 - GF Red River 0
Jamestown 2 - Fargo South 2
Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - Fargo South 0
Jamestown 3 - GF Red River 0

Pool Play Saturday

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck 1
Fargo North 0 - West Fargo 0
Fargo South 3 - GF Red River 3
Bismarck St. Mary's 5 - Jamestown 2

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 2 - Jamestown 1

Championship

Bismarck Century 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions \$5,502.00
T-Shirt \$1,836.00

\$7,338.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Barry Peterson, Scott Staiger,
Russ Wilber, Larry Schwartz, Jeff
Niemann, Michelle Gutenkunst, Matt
Von Pinnon, Al Baker \$3,161.50

Trophies & Awards 1,072.60

Insurance 284.10

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Ticket
Takers 330.00
Trainer 250.00
Secretarial Help 50.00
Phone & Postage 25.00
Rent Ticket Booth 44.00
Manager's Fee 200.00
Porta Potties \$180.00 \$1,079.00

T-Shirts 719.15

Team Payments 4,086.00

Deficit paid by NDHSAA \$3,064.35

TOTALS \$10,402.35 \$10,402.35

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi	Century	1:48.62	1996
200 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	1:51.78	1999
200 Yd. Ind. Medley	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	51.49	1999
500 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	5:06.50	2001
200 Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Century	58.04	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce	Century	3:37.52	1996

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIP UND, Grand Forks, Nov. 9 & 10, 2001 - Craig Perry, Manager

Team Scores

1st	Mandan	352	Fargo North	149
2nd	Minot	342	Grand Forks Central	134
3rd	Jamestown	259	Grand Forks Red River	130
	Fargo South	254	West Fargo	122
	Williston	220	Bismarck	69
	Bismarck Century	204	Fargo Shanley	30

Individual Winners

200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Fargo South (Heather Harris, Erin Wessman, Becky Anderson, Laura Watkins), 1:52.19; 2nd - Mandan, 1:53.55; 3rd - Minot, 1:56.26; 4th - Williston, 1:56.83; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:57.93; 6th - Grand Forks Central, 1:58.42; 7th - Bismarck Century, 1:59.78; 8th - Jamestown, 2:00.03.

200 Yard Freestyle

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 1:53.08; 2nd - Mandy Herberholz, Mandan, 2:01.04; 3rd - Jenna Buskohl, Fargo South, 2:02.67; 4th - Kaylee Miller, Williston, 2:04.38; 5th - Lauren Page, Fargo North, 2:05.07; 6th - Abby Szarkowski, Bismarck Century, 2:05.45; 7th - Jessica Tietz, Williston, 2:05.78; 8th - Becky Larson, Jamestown, 2:07.13.

200 Individual Medley

1st - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:10.80; 2nd - Emily Weeks, Minot, 2:12.39; 3rd - Amy Anderson, Grand Forks Central, 2:13.72; 4th - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 2:17.02; 5th - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 2:17.56; 6th - Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:18.46; 7th - Carissa Gormally, Williston, 2:18.54; 8th - Sara Pfau, Bismarck Century, 2:20.11.

Diving

1st - Cristi Lindsey, Bismarck Century, 419.05; 2nd - Dani Visina, Minot, 411.30; 3rd - Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 384.20; 4th - Brittany Reermts, Mandan, 383.20; 5th - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 380.95; 6th - Bridget Bossert, Minot, 372.35; 7th - Alisa Andrus, Jamestown, 355.05; 8th - Miranda Albers, Bismarck Century, 347.75.

100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Mandy Herberholz, Mandan, 1:00.72; 2nd - Amy Roness, Williston, 1:01.31; 3rd - Michelle Omdahl, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.35; 4th - Angela Nissen, Minot, 1:03.91; 5th - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 1:04.42; 6th - Liz Gero, Bismarck Century, 1:05.34; 7th - Brie Siefken, Jamestown, 1:05.78; 8th - Brianna Hirst, Minot, 1:06.37.

100 Yard Freestyle

1st - Lauren Mickelson, Jamestown, 53.53; 2nd - Emily Weeks, Minot, 54.68; 3rd - Sarah Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 54.84; 4th - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 54.92; 5th - Linzey Bachmeier, Mandan, 55.03; 6th - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 55.15; 7th - Jenna Buskohl, Fargo South, 55.60; 8th - Courtney Haug, Grand Forks Red River, 56.17.

500 Yard Freestyle (Record set in Prelims by Heather Harris, Fargo South 5:06.50)

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South 5:07.62; 2nd - Michelle Omdahl, Grand Forks Red River, 5:26.85; 3rd - Jessica Tietz, Williston, 5:28.83; 4th - Lauren Page, Fargo North, 5:34.04; 5th - Becky Larson, Jamestown, 5:43.48; 6th - Jessica Kelly, Minot, 5:43.56; 7th - Jenny Joyce, West Fargo, 5:47.05; 8th - Aundrea Rott, Jamestown, 5:48.71.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Mandan (Linzey Bachmeier, Kristen Fiest, Angela Renner, Mandy Herberholz), 1:41.42; 2nd - Minot, 1:43.03; 3rd - Fargo South, 1:44.03; 4th - Williston, 1:45.70; 5th - Jamestown, 1:46.20; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:46.74; 7th - Grand Forks Central, 1:47.55; 8th - Fargo North, 1:48.26.

100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 59.03; 2nd - Kelsey Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 1:01.10; 3rd - Courtney Haug, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.87; 4th - Sara Pfau, Bismarck Century, 1:02.17; 5th - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 1:02.63; 6th - Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 1:03.33; 7th - Kit Wickel, Bismarck Century, 1:04.83; 8th - Kendra Siefken, Jamestown, 1:04.95.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Amy Anderson, Grand Forks Central, 1:07.67; 2nd - Jennifer Kelly, Minot, 1:09.97; 3rd - Ashley Miller, Minot, 1:10.95; 4th - Erin Wessman, Fargo South, 1:11.67; 5th - Carissa Gormally, Williston, 1:12.70; 6th - Liz Gero, Bismarck Century, 1:12.93; 7th - Leanne Gere, Bismarck, 1:13.02; 8th - Jessie Scherr, Jamestown, 1:14.41.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Fargo South (Jenna Buskohl, Laura Watkins, Carlyle Burd, Heather Harris), 3:40.01; 2nd - Mandan, 3:42.61; 3rd - Jamestown, 3:49.30; 4th - Minot, 3:50.32; 5th - Fargo North, 3:53.02; 6th - Williston, 3:53.83; 7th - Grand Forks Red River, 3:57.24; 8th - West Fargo, 3:58.70.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING UND, GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER NOVEMBER 9 & 10, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$4,559.00
T-Shirts	1,300.50
	\$5,859.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Marcy Blikre, Adele Laudal, Mike Giddings, Brad Scherr, Kathy Aspaas, Greg Schuchard	\$1,797.60
Trophies & Awards		1,210.60

Girls State Swimming & Diving Meet - 11/9/01 to 11/10/01

Results

Event 4 Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

Name	Yr	School	Prelim Time	Finals Time	Points
A - Final					
1 ZiegeImann, Sarah	8	Fargo North Spartans-ND	24.96	24.74	20
2 Bachmeier, Linzey	9	Mandan HS Braves	24.54	24.83	17
3 Mickelson, Lauren	12	Jamestown HS-ND	24.97	24.99	16
4 Renner, Angela	11	Mandan HS Braves	26.06	25.81	15
5 Szarkowski, Abby J	11	Century High School	25.89	25.82	14
6 Vibeto, Kelsey	12	Minot High	25.92	25.91	13
7 Roness, Amy	10	Williston High School	26.31	26.22	12
8 Wood, Kristy	9	Williston High School	26.21	26.23	11

Insurance	236.95	
Rent & Janitor	1,500.00	
Management		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Ticket Sellers	250.00	
Ticket Takers	214.50	
Announcer	150.00	
Security	96.25	
Secretarial Help	100.00	
Stats, Scorers, Timers	275.00	
Trainer	200.00	
Phone/Postage	25.00	
Deck Manager	150.00	
Computer	150.00	
Finish Judge	200.00	
Scoreboard	125.00	
Office	80.00	
Miscellaneous	125.00	\$2,340.75
T-Shirts	425.14	
Team Payments	3,951.80	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$5,603.34</u>

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region

Individual Day, May 3 - 4, 2002 - Craig Perry, Manager
Team Day, May 11, 2002 - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central,
Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo
North, Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: Liza Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
Erica Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central
Brynne Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
Meena Anvary, Grand Forks Red River
Jaime Votava, Fargo North
Jasmine Doyle, Fargo North
Priya Muthu, Fargo North
Chalyse Wynne, Grand Forks Central
Top Eight Doubles: Sheela Damle/Alex Naastad, Grand Forks Red River
Katie Scott/Ashley Cummings, Fargo North
Kristen Stadstad/Anna McIntyre, Grand Forks Central
Tiffany Doyle/Sophia Keough, Fargo North
Liz Horab/Lindsey Wang, Fargo South
Chelsey Stark/Christy Schultes, Jamestown
Christy Thompson/Emily Sommerfeld, Valley City
Elizabeth Rood/Karlie Cahradka, Wahpeton

WEST REGION

Individual Day, May 3 - 4, 2002 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Team Day, May 11, 2002 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's,
Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan, Minot

Top Eight Individuals: Jenna Larson, Bismarck Century
Angie Horner, Bismarck Century
Lynelle Notbohm, Minot
Carolyn Olson, Minot
Marcela Hoeven, Bismarck St. Mary's
Lauren Hansen, Bismarck
Megan Hanson, Mandan
Miranda Hansen, Williston

Top Eight Doubles: Lexi Hilfer/Tammy Liebersbach, Mandan
Miranda Quast/Anna Neubauer, Mandan
Megan Lafferty/Rachel Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
Sara Horner/Lisa Horner, Bismarck Century
Carrie Sandstrom/Kayla Strand, Williston
Becky Bullinger/Katie Ibach, Bismarck
Marissa Knutson/Miranda Goodin, Bismarck Century
Becky Hoynes/Jenny Ternes, Bismarck St. Mary's

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.

MAY 16 - 18, 2002

Team Winners: 1st Place - GF Red River
2nd Place - Bismarck Century
3rd Place - Mandan
4th Place - Fargo North
5th Place - Bismarck St. Mary's

Singles Winners: Liza Wischer, GF Red River
Jenna Larson, Bismarck Century
Erica Fredstrom, GF Central
Brynne Wischer, GF Red River
Angie Horner, Bismarck Century
Lynelle Notbohm, Minot

Doubles Winners: Miranda Quast/Anna Neubauer, Mandan
Lexie Hilfer/Tammy Liebersbach, Mandan
Sheela Damle/Alex Naastad, GF Red River
Megan Lafferty/Rachel Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
Katie Scott/Ashley Cummings, Fargo North
Kristen Stadstad/Anna McIntyre, GF Central

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Grand Forks
Team Day - Fargo South

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$121.25
Tennis Balls	251.28
Manager's Fee	150.00
Court Rental	1,875.00
Phone, Postage & Paper	40.00
Court Supervisors	717.50
Secretarial Help	75.00

Total Disbursements **\$3,230.03**

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Minot
Team Day - Bismarck

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$121.25
Tennis Balls 252.28
Manager's Fee 150.00
Phone, Postage & Paper 61.68
Court Rental 600.00
Court Supervisor 400.00
Secretarial Help 25.00

Total Disbursements \$1,610.21

**GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
MAY 16, 17, 18, 2002**

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$892.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$532.50
Tennis Balls 272.14
Court Supervisor 600.00
Rent 1,875.00
Secretarial Help 50.00
Manager's Fee 150.00
Paper, Postage & Phone 25.00
T-Shirts 420.75
Team Payments 2,534.60
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$5,567.99
TOTALS \$6,459.99 \$6,459.99

GIRLS' TRACK**NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.21	2002
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.32	2002
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Heather Zander	Mandan	14.57	2002
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18-10.00	2001
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5-09.00	1984
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Jodi Rosborough	Bismarck	11-00.00	2001
400 Meter Relay	Lindsey Onerhiem, Katherine Uhler, Cathy Bader, Jenny Handy	Fargo South	49.52	2001
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.21	2002
200 Meter Dash	Sarah Niemann	Bismarck	25.36	1999
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.32	2002
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Heather Zander	Mandan	14.57	2002
300 Meter Hurdles	DaNae Carlson	Minot	43.30	2002
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18-10.00	2001
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5-08.25	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Jodi Rosborough	Bismarck	11-00.00	2001
400 Meter Relay	Lindsey Onerhiem, Katherine Uhler, Cathy Bader, Jenny Handy	Fargo South	49.52	2001
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
1600 Meter Relay	Judy Feasel, Carla Field, Jennifer Nuelle, Sally Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bis. St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
1 Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bis. St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
1 Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich,	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
****200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter	Koehmsted, Feasei	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
Medley Relay	Nuelle, S. Field			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Meiland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Meiland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Brittany Messer	Richardton-Taylor	2:16.59	2001
1600 Meter Run	Staci Honeyman	Scranton	5:03.20	2002
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Leeds/Maddock	10:54.27	2002
100 Meter Hurdles	Margo Levang	Watford City	14.67	1997
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Jamey Mulske	Ashley	18-02.50	1993
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5-09.00	1984
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147-10.00	1987
*Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavalier	37-07.50	1994
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	10-09.00	2002
400 Meter Relay	Lisa Bosch, Claudelle Bosch, Julie Horner, Jill Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985
800 Meter Relay	Amanda Perkerewicz, Amber Holznagel, Ellen Kaiser, Lynsey Westrum	Washburn	1:45.93	2002

1600 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen	Carrington	4:02.00	2002
3200 Meter Relay	Nessa Nagel, Ronnie Nagel, Kristy Popp, Leslie Hofland	Bowman	9:40.35	2001

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
1 Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.34	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley	Olson, Anton Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
1 Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter	P. Schmidt, Wilke,	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
Medley Relay	K. Schmidt, Eliason			
****1600 Meter	Ingebretson, Garrett	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
Medley Relay	Camp, Eliason			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay

*****Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

Girls Track Records 2002

Overall Girls Record

*Javelin Katie Wilson, GF Red River 148-03 2002

*First year to use tailwind javelin

Class A Girls Records

*Javelin Katie Wilson, GF Red River 148-03 2002

*First year to use tailwind javelin

Retired Class A Girls

****Javelin Charyl Weingarten, GF Red River 162-03 1997

****Retired in 2001 replaced with tailwind javelin

Class B Girls Records

*Javelin Amanda Krahler, Wells County 130-06 2002

*First year to use tailwind javelin

Retired Class B Girls Records

*****Javelin Mandi Peterson Larimore 146-06 1997

***** Retired in 2001 replaced with tailwind javelin

2002 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	Wahpeton	Fargo South
West	Williston	Mandan	Minot

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	VCSU-Valley City	Lisbon	Kindred
II	UND-Grand Forks	Minto	Larimore
III	Devils Lake	Carrington	Langdon
IV	Jamestown College	Barnes County	Steele-Dawson/ Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn
VI	Minot	Bottineau	Rugby
VII	Watford City	Watford City	New Town
VIII	Dickinson SU	Killdeer/Halliday	Dickinson Trinity

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
UND, GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
MAY 24 & 25, 2002**

TEAM POINTS

1. Mandan	124	Fargo Shanley	29
2. Wahpeton	95.5	West Fargo	28
3. Minot	73	Fargo South	27
4. GF Central	63	Jamestown	22
5. Dickinson	59	Devils Lake	17
GF Red River	52	Fargo North	15
Bismarck Century	49.5	Williston	6
Valley City	43	Bismarck St. Mary's	5
Bismarck	33		

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 Meter Dash (Overall Record)

1. Heather Zander, Mandan, 12.21. 2. Amy Uthus, GF Central, 12.41. 3. Tammy Canton, West Fargo, 12.56. 4. Leah Hathaway, Century 12.60. 5. Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 12.64. 6. Heidi Zander, Mandan, 12.70. 7. Sierra Laufenberg, West Fargo, 12.77. 8. Sarah Boese, GF Central, 12.80.

200 Meter Dash

1. Heather Zander, Mandan, 25.59. 2. DaNae Carlson, Minot, 25.65. 3. Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 26.34. 4. Karen Okigbo, Fargo Shanley, 26.82. 5. Brieann Kirchoffner, Bismarck, 26.83. 6. Tammy Canton, West Fargo, 26.94. 7. Sierra Laufenberg, West Fargo, 27.14. 8. Heidi Zander, Mandan, 27.14.

400 Meter Dash (Overall Record)

1. DaNae Carlson, Minot, 56.32. 2. Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 57.50. 3. Karen Okigbo, Fargo Shanley, 59.42. 4. Courtney Jacobson, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:00.49. 5. Kristen Hoy, West Fargo, 1:00.99. 6. Emily Black, Devils Lake, 1:01.37. 7. Megan Luther, Mandan, 1:01.37. 8. Andrea Klug, Minot, 1:01.89.

800 Meter Run

1. Carly Emil, Mandan, 2:17.76. 2. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 2:18.77. 3. Maggie Conlon, Jamestown, 2:19.97. 4. Kierann Smith, Wahpeton, 2:22.56. 5. Kristal Wolf, Dickinson, 2:25.22. 6. Sara Werner, Century, 2:25.44. 7. Kelly Foss, West Fargo, 2:26.51. 8. Allison Pritchard, Dickinson, 2:26.66.

1600 Meter Run

1. Carly Emil, Mandan, 4:57.16. 2. Kierann Smith, Wahpeton, 5:11.09. 3. Allison Pritchard, Dickinson, 5:12.30. 4. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 5:14.79. 5. Missy Wall, Wahpeton, 5:16.46. 6. Jessie Lichter, GF Red River, 5:17.25. 7. Sara Werner, Century, 5:19.49. 8. Kala Campbell, GF Central, 5:20.22.

3200 Meter Run

1. Carly Emil, Mandan, 11:04.73. 2. Allison Pritchard, Dickinson, 11:21.73. 3. Kierann Smith, Wahpeton, 11:26.53. 4. Missy Wall, Wahpeton, 11:38.23. 5. Jessie Lichter, GF Red River, 11:39.18. 6. Melissa Falk, Jamestown, 11:46.30. 7. Molly Clark, Fargo Shanley, 11:49.56. 8. Jennifer Falk, Jamestown, 11:54.39.

100 Meter Hurdles (Overall Record)

1. Heather Zander, Mandan, 14.57. 2. Amy Uthus, GF Central, 14.59. 3. Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 15.20. 4. Jessica Clausnitzer, Century, 15.49. 5. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 15.55. 6. Heidi Zander, Mandan, 15.71. 7. Anna Taylor, Mandan, 15.71. 8. Erin Sisco, Minot, 15.75.

300 Meter Hurdles (Record)

1. DaNae Carlson, Minot, 43.30. 2. Amy Uthus, GF Central, 44.15. 3. Kiki Smith, Wahpeton, 45.19. 4. Heidi Zander, Mandan, 45.83. 5. Anna Taylor, Mandan, 46.25. 6. Giulio Varriano, Fargo Shanley, 47.40. 7. Erin Sisco, Minot, 47.61. 8. Merritt Brothen, Fargo South, 47.63.

400 Meter Relay

1. Mandan (Pam Jochim, Megan Luther, Jenny Bachmeier, Heather Zander), 49.90. 2. Bismarck 49.94. 3. Minot 51.17. 4. Fargo South 51.54. 5. Valley City 51.68. 6. GF Central 51.70. 7. West Fargo 51.75. 8. Century 51.75.

800 Meter Relay

1. Mandan (Pam Jochim, Jenny Bachmeier, Stephanie Schmidt, Megan Luther), 1:45.31. 2. Valley City 1:45.91. 3. Wahpeton 1:46.15. 4. Fargo Shanley 1:46.57. 5. Minot 1:48.47. 6. Century 1:48.72. 7. West Fargo 1:49.36. 8. Fargo South 1:52.17.

1600 Meter Relay

1. Wahpeton (Katie Nelson, Kiki Smith, Amanda Miller, Allie Smith), 4:03.36. 2. Minot 4:04.70. 3. Fargo Shanley 4:08.05. 4. Dickinson 4:08.81. 5. Mandan 4:09.42. 6. Valley City 4:09.74. 7. Century 4:10.08. 8. Fargo South 4:10.77.

3200 Meter Relay

1. Mandan (Cassie Blazer 9, Kaitlin Streylo 10, Carly Emil 12, Lindsey Voigt 11), 9:47.21. 2. GF Red River 9:54.69. 3. West Fargo 9:54.91. 4. Dickinson 9:59.26. 5. Jamestown 9:59.56. 6. Williston 10:04.14. 7. Fargo Shanley 10:04.35. 8. Century 10:11.21.

High Jump

1. Nikki Dahlstrom, GF Red River, 5-06. 2. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 5-03. 3. April Nies, Bismarck, 5-02. 4. Jill Kruckenberg, Wahpeton, 5-02. 4. Rheannon Backes, Century, 5-02. 6. Ashley Linnertz, Minot, 5-02. 7. Alison Oukrop, Dickinson, 5-01. 8. Jenna Skadeland, Williston, 5-01.

Pole Vault

1. Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 10-09. 2. Dana Dassinger, Dickinson, 10-06. 3. Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 10-03. 4. Sarah Boese, GF Central, 9-09. 5. Sara Dukart, Dickinson, 9-03. 6. Katey Tabert, Devils Lake, 9-03. 7. Julie Strenkowski, GF Central, 9-03. 8. Jenna Grossman, Dickinson, 8-09.

Long Jump

1. Brittini Bruenjes, Valley City, 18-01.50. 2. Christy Johnson, Valley City, 18-00.50. 3. Amy Uthus, GF Central, 17-11.50. 4. Brieann Kirchoffner, Bismarck, 17-08.25. 5. Jessica Deringer, Bismarck, 17-04. 6. Becca Thom, Minot, 17-03. 7. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 16-09.25. 8. Micaela Kruckenberg, Fargo South, 16-08.25.

Triple Jump

1. Brittini Bruenjes, Valley City, 37-08.50. 2. Michelle Burgard, Jamestown, 37-01.50. 3. Jamie Glick, Minot, 36-08.75. 4. Jessica Deringer, Bismarck, 36-06.50. 5. Micaela Kruckenberg, Fargo South, 35-04.50. 6. Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 34-09.25. 7. Becca Thom, Minot, 34-00.25. 8. Kara Beechie, Mandan, 33-11.

Shot Put

1. Dana Olimb, GF Central, 45-01. 2. Laura Turner, Century, 43-07. 3. Erika Schroeder, Century, 40-01. 4. Jessica Sorvaag, Fargo North, 39-06. 5. Miranda Boepple, Dickinson, 38-03. 6. Val Sannes, Wahpeton, 37-06. 7. Christa Hoffland, Dickinson, 37-01. 8. Sara Aberle, Bismarck, 35-11.

Discus

1. Jessica Sorvaag, Fargo North, 132-05. 2. Erika Schroeder, Century, 122-06. 3. Amanda Solberg, Minot, 120-02. 4. Molly Lundon, Devils Lake, 119-08. 5. Miranda Boepple, Dickinson, 119-04. 6. Tabitha Haugen, Minot, 118-04. 7. Dana Olimb, GF Central, 115-06. 8. Diana Dierker, GF Central, 113-06.

Javelin

1. Katie Wilson, GF Red River, 148-03. 2. Dana Olimb, GF Central, 134-01. 3. Molly Lundon, Devils Lake, 127-10. 4. Miranda Boepple, Dickinson, 125-05. 5. Suzy Homstad, GF Red River, 119-08. 6. Alexis Nider, Mandan, 119-00. 7. Sara Ellis, Williston, 116-08. 8. Brittany Marohl, Wahpeton, 113-09.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
UND, GRAND FORKS – CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
MAY 24 & 25, 2002**

TEAM POINTS

1. Carrington	97	South Heart/Belfield	9
2. Kindred	39	Richland	9
3. Bottineau	38	Stanley	9
4. Bowman	35	Mohall/Sherwood	9
5. Rugby	33	New Town	8
Killdeer	32	Surrey	8
Washburn	32	Park River	6
Lisbon	30	Dickinson Trinity	6
Quad County	29	Burke County	5
Scranton	26	Enderlin	5
Thompson/Central		May-Port CG	5
Valley	23	Wishek	4
Harvey	22	Garrison/Max	4
Leeds/Maddock	20.5	Divide County	4
Hazen	19	Hettinger	4
Richardton-Taylor	18.25	Griggs County Central	
Central Cass	18	Finley Sharon	3
Steele-Dawson/Wing		Hankinson	3
Tuttle-Pettibone	17	Northern Cass	3
Minot Ryan	15	Millnor/Wyndmere	3
Watford City	14	North Border	2.5
Langdon	12.25	Ellendale	2.25
Velva/Sawyer	12	Elgin-New Leipzig	2
Maple Valley-Oriska	12	Underwood/Turtle Lake	

Minto	11	Mercer	2
Larimore	10	Shiloh Christian	.25
Wells County	10		

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 Meter Dash**

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 12.73. 2. Karla Beck, Quad County, 12.83. 3. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey, 12.86. 4. Brandilyn Gronvold, Rugby, 12.91. 5. Kadee Kurtz, Carrington, 12.92. 6. Jennifer Ellefson, Milnor/Wyndmere, 12.98. 7. Katie Juntanen, Bowman, 13.22. 8. Katie Greene, Surrey, 13.25.

200 Meter Dash

1. Sarah Klein, Carrington, 26.01. 2. Brandilyn Gronvold, Rugby, 26.37. 3. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey, 26.83. 4. Kadee Kurtz, Carrington, 26.88. 5. Amber Holznagel, Washburn, 27.06. 6. Ashley Hollekim, Stanley, 27.24. 7. Megan Palczewski, Bowman, 27.26. 8. Amanda Girodat, Kindred, 27.31.

400 Meter Dash

1. Sarah Klein, Carrington, 58.54. 2. Brittany Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 59.79. 3. Ashley Hollekim, Stanley, 1:00.12. 4. Heather Schuster, Minto, 1:00.36. 5. Lynsey Westrum, Washburn, 1:00.44. 6. Jenna Griffith, Richland, 1:00.48. 7. Christine Bruins, Watford City, 1:00.73. 8. Mandy Johnson, May-Port CG, 1:01.02.

800 Meter Run

1. Brittany Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 2:17.96. 2. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 2:19.36. 3. Jenna Griffith, Richland, 2:21.69. 4. Rachelle Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood, 2:22.09. 5. Heather Schuster, Minto, 2:22.71. 6. Christine Bruins, Watford City, 2:22.76. 7. Heather Iverson, Elgin-New Leipzig, 2:25.08. 8. Kim Kershnik, Killdeer, 2:26.11.

1600 Meter Run (Record)

1. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 5:03.20. 2. Krista Anderson, Leeds/Maddock, 5:06.88. 3. Ronnie Nagel, Bowman, 5:11.90. 4. Ivy Roe, Kindred, 5:13.49. 5. Rachelle Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood, 5:13.94. 6. Miranda Wagner, South Heart/Belfield, 5:16.83. 7. Kayla Barenthson, Burke County, 5:17.88. 8. Anna Leigh Brady, New Town, 5:18.63.

3200 Meter Run (Record)

1. Krista Anderson, Leeds/Maddock, 10:54.27. 2. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 11:14.99. 3. Miranda Wagner, South Heart/Belfield, 11:27.44. 4. Ivy Roe, Kindred, 11:30.22. 5. Ronnie Nagel, Bowman, 11:30.26. 6. Kayla Barenthson, Burke County, 11:36.37. 7. Kim Kershnik, Killdeer, 11:41.72. 8. Anna Leigh Brady, New Town, 11:42.99.

100 Meter Hurdles

1. Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 14.91. 2. Karla Beck, Quad County, 15.03. 3. Katie Killoran, Maple Valley-Oriska, 15.68. 4. Kari Nelson, Minot Ryan, 15.94. 5. Amanda Perkewicz, Washburn, 15.96. 6. Jane Trygg, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 16.21. 7. Lyndsy Geggelman, Central Cass, 16.56. 8. Brittany Lorenz, Hazen, 16.83.

300 Meter Hurdles

1. Sarah Klein, Carrington, 43.65. 2. Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 45.02. 3. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 45.51. 4. Karla Beck, Quad County, 46.37. 5. Linsey Gaugler, Wishek, 46.48. 6. Katie Killoran, Maple Valley-Oriska, 48.30. 7. Anne Kaiser, Ellendale, 48.55. 8. Katie Greene, Surrey, 48.56.

400 Meter Relay

1. Washburn (Amanda Perkewicz, Amber Holznagel, Ellen Kaiser, Lynsey Westrum), 50.73. 2. Rugby 51.14. 3. Hazen 52.14. 4. Steele-Dawson/Wing-Tuttle-Pettibone, 52.25. 5. Minot Ryan 52.44. 6. Harvey 52.52. 7. Carrington 52.70. 8. Kindred 53.02.

800 Meter Relay (Washburn set record in prelims 1:45.93)

1. Washburn (Amanda Perkewicz, Amber Holznagel, Ellen Kaiser, Lynsey Westrum), 1:46.80. 2. Carrington 1:48.29. 3. Minot Ryan 1:48.74. 4. Hazen 1:49.41. 5. Langdon 1:49.92.

6. Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 1:50.25. 7. May-Port CG 1:50.72. 8. Kindred 1:50.81.

1600 Meter Relay (Record)

1. Carrington (Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen), 4:02.50. 2. Rugby 4:11.46. 3. Central Cass 4:11.67. 4. Harvey 4:11.74. 5. Garrison/Max 4:11.79. 6. Bowman 4:12.35. 7. Minto 4:12.38. 8. Lisbon 4:13.02.

3200 Meter Relay

1. Bowman (Nessa Nagel, Liz Olson, Ronnie Nagel, Leslie Hofland), 9:52.66. 2. Watford City 10:01.14. 3. New Town 10:04.87. 4. Lisbon 10:10.16. 5. Killdeer 10:10.43. 6. Kindred 10:13.28. 7. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 10:14.48. 8. Hazen 10:15.10.

High Jump

1. Hailey Odegaard, Kindred, 5-04. 2. Lyndsy Gegelman, Central Cass, 5-03. 3. Jen Johnson, Surrey, 5-02. 4. Jamie Geyer, Enderlin, 5-02. 5. Tessa Bummer, Divide County, 5-01. 6. Elizabeth McCarty, Leeds/Maddock, 5-01. 7. Shonna Soeby, North Border, 5-01. 8. Kayla Luf, Richardton-Taylor, 4-11. 8. Chrisy Lussenden, Shiloh Christian, 4-11. 8. Helen Biggs, Ellendale, 4-11. 8. Justine Stremick, Langdon, 4-11.

Pole Vault (Record)

1. Kelsey Aide, Bottineau, 10-09. 2. Jill Mostad, Langdon, 10-03. 3. Brandi Selle, Killdeer, 9-06. 4. Elyn Rost, Hazen, 9-00. 5. Casey Kostecky, Dickinson Trinity, 9-00. 6. Anna Rothchild, Bottineau, 8-09. 7. Katie Aide, Bottineau, 8-09. 8. Sadie Maas, Hazen, 8-09.

Long Jump

1. Leslie Bjugstad, Lisbon, 17-05.50. 2. Karla Beck, Quad County, 17-02.75. 3. Lindsey Scherbenske, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, 17-01.75. 4. Hailey Odegaard, Kindred, 16-11. 5. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 16-06.50. 6. Jodi Schaffan, Bottineau, 16-05.50. 7. Kayla Lorenz, May-Port CG, 16-05. 8. Megan Myrdal, Park River, 16-00.

Triple Jump

1. Kayla Campbell, Bottineau, 35-08.25. 2. Hailey Odegaard, Kindred, 35-06.50. 3. Leslie Bjugstad, Lisbon, 34-06. 4. Cindy Swartz, Park River, 34-03. 5. Olivia Friestad, Rugby, 33-11.75. 6. Katie Killoran, Maple Valley-Oriska, 33-11. 7. Lyndsy Gegelman, Central Cass, 33-07.50. 8. Megan Aus, Bottineau, 33-07.

Shot Put

1. Courtney Hutmacher, Killdeer, 43-10. 2. Laura White, Bowman, 41-07. 3. Lindsey Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer, 41-01. 4. Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 41-01. 5. Kayla Odegard, Thompson/Central Valley, 39-08. 6. Abby Backstrom, Northern Cass, 38-10. 7. Brooke Messer, Dickinson Trinity, 38-06. 8. Maggie Aalund, Bottineau, 37-05.

Discus

1. Erin Rankin, Larimore, 141-01. 2. Maggie Aalund, Bottineau, 136-07. 3. Lindsey Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer, 135-10. 4. Courtney Hutmacher, Killdeer, 133-05. 5. Allison Swenson, Killdeer, 126-10. 6. Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 124-00. 7. Kalie Selvedt, Harvey, 121-09. 8. Julie Faul, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 114-00.

Javelin

1. Amanda Krahler, Wells County, 130-06. 2. Ashley Walsh, Lisbon, 129-04. 3. Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 127-09. 4. Kayla Odegard, Thompson/Central Valley, 121-07. 5. Alisha Pagel, Hettinger, 120-05. 6. Kari Pankow, Hankinson, 120-04. 7. Crystal Storch, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 118-02. 8. Sonny Schulz, Watford City, 111-11.

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR. MAY 24 & 25, 2002

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions \$34,521.00
T-Shirts 16,550.35

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$51,071.35

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials \$2,686.88
Janitor 1,000.00
Trophies & Awards 8,384.00
Rent 4,000.00
Insurance 1,735.05

Management:

Ticket Sellers \$785.00
Tickets Takers 877.53
Security 2,499.00
Statisticians 1,500.00
Meet Referee 300.00
Manager's Fee 400.00
Secretarial Help 300.00
Announcer 500.00
Porta Potties 521.34
Awards Tents 450.40
Postage & Supplies 1,061.18
Event Staff 5,608.32
Trainer 450.00
Rent Headsets 200.00
Track Numbers 293.16
Track Passes 535.00 \$16,280.93
T-Shirts & Caps 5,428.72
Team Payments 85,438.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$73,882.23

TOTALS \$124,953.58 \$124,953.58

GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT:	1
CHAIRMAN:	Brian Duchscherer, Wishek
SCHOOLS:	(7) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock/Strasburg, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Wishek
TOURNAMENT:	Wishek, Feb. 2 & 4; Brian Duchscherer, Manager
DISTRICT:	2
CHAIRMAN:	Gary Fitzgerald, Oakes
SCHOOLS:	(7) Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Montpelier, North Sargent, Oakes/Verona, Sargent Central
TOURNAMENT:	Oakes, Feb. 2 & 4; Gary Fitzgerald, Manager
DISTRICT:	3
CHAIRMAN:	Wayne Ulven, Richland (Colfax)
SCHOOLS:	(7) Enderlin, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, Richland, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT:	Wyndmere, Feb. 2 & 4; Glenn Dorr, Manager
DISTRICT:	4
CHAIRMAN:	Jim Sinness, Northern Cass
SCHOOLS:	(7) Central Cass, Hillisboro, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley-Oriska, Northern Cass, Oak Grove
TOURNAMENT:	Fargo Oak Grove, Feb. 2 & 4; Darwin Gorder, Manager
DISTRICT:	5
CHAIRMAN:	Kirk Ham, Griggs County Central (Cooperstown)
SCHOOLS:	(6) Carrington/Sykeston, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Midkota, New Rockford, North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay
TOURNAMENT:	Cooperstown, Jan. 31 & Feb. 2; Kirk Ham, Manager
DISTRICT:	6
CHAIRMAN:	Craig Erasas, Northwood
SCHOOLS:	(6) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Hatton, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT:	Mayville-Portland CG HS, Jan. 31 & Feb. 2; Dave Nelson, Manager
DISTRICT:	7
CHAIRMAN:	Clint Lein, Larimore
SCHOOLS:	(6) Tri-County (Adams-Edmore/Edinburg), Lakota, Larimore, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, Park River
TOURNAMENT:	Larimore, Feb. 2 & 4; Clint Lein, Manager
DISTRICT:	8
CHAIRMAN:	Jim Gebur, Drayton
SCHOOLS:	(5) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Langdon, North Border (Neche/Pembina/Walhalla), Valley
TOURNAMENT:	Drayton, Feb. 2 & 4; Jim Gebur, Manager
DISTRICT:	9
CHAIRMAN:	Scott Mitchell, Rolla
SCHOOLS:	(7) Bottineau, Dunseith, Newburg/Westhope, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, Rugby, St. John, TGU-Towner/Granville/Willow City
TOURNAMENT:	Bottineau, Jan. 29, 31, Feb. 4; Gary Mortensen, Manager

DISTRICT:	10
CHAIRMAN:	Jason Wiberg, Leeds
SCHOOLS:	(7) Anamoose/Drake, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/Starkweather, Harvey, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
TOURNAMENT:	Maddock, Feb. 2 & 4; Dwight Leier, Manager
DISTRICT:	11
CHAIRMAN:	Robert Martin, Turtle Lake-Mercer
SCHOOLS:	(7) Garrison/Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Velva, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT:	Turtle Lake-Mercer, Jan. 31, Feb. 2 & 4; Robert Martin, Manager
DISTRICT:	12
CHAIRMAN:	Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington
SCHOOLS:	(9) Berthold, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Mohall, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot), Sawyer, Surrey
TOURNAMENT:	Our Redeemer's (Minot) & Glenburn, Jan. 31 & Feb. 4; Sherry Carlson, Manager
DISTRICT:	13
CHAIRMAN:	Barry Haggin, Divide County (Crosby)
SCHOOLS:	(8) Burke Central/Bowbells, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose-Alamo
TOURNAMENT:	Tioga, Jan. 31 & Feb. 2; Ron Dockter, Manager
DISTRICT:	14
CHAIRMAN:	Mike Pusc, New Town
SCHOOLS:	(6) Alexander, New Town, Parshall/North Shore, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston), Watford City
TOURNAMENT:	New Town, Jan. 31 & Feb. 2; Mike Pusc, Manager
DISTRICT:	15
CHAIRMAN:	David Bicknese, Golden Valley
SCHOOLS:	(10) Center/Stanton, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, Glen Ullin, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Hebron, New Salem, Standing Rock (Ft. Yates)
TOURNAMENT:	Hazen, Feb. 2 & 4; Joel Wood, Manager
DISTRICT:	16
CHAIRMAN:	Bob Wheeling, Killdeer
SCHOOLS:	(10) Beach, Belfield/South Heart/Rhame, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Killdeer, Mott-Regent, New England, Richardton-Taylor, Scranton
TOURNAMENT:	Dickinson SU, Jan. 31, Feb. 1 & 2; Roger Ternes, Manager

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - WISHEK - BRIAN DUCHSCHERER, MGR.

	FIRST ROUND
Wishek - Bye	Linton/H-M-B 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0 15-7, 15-9, 15-2
Steele-Dawson 3 - Shiloh Christian 0 15-8, 15-9, 15-5	Napoleon 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 0 15-8, 15-8, 15-1

SECOND ROUND

Wishek 3 - Linton/H-M-B 1
12-15, 15-12, 15-9, 15-7

Napoleon 3 - Steele-Dawson 1
15-1, 14-16, 15-0, 15-7

CONSOLATION ROUND

Gackle-Streeter - Bye

Ashley/Zeeland 3 - Shiloh Christian 2
8-15, 15-10, 9-15, 15-5, 15-5

FIFTH PLACE

Gackle-Streeter 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 1
15-12, 12-15, 15-8, 15-10

THIRD & FOURTH

Steele-Dawson 3 - Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 0
15-8, 16-14, 15-13

CHAMPIONSHIP

Napoleon 3 - Wishek 2
7-15, 5-15, 15-6, 15-7, 15-2

DISTRICT 2 - OAKES - GARY FITZGERALD MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

North Sargent - Bye

Ellendale 3 - Edgeley 1
15-9, 15-11, 7-15, 15-11

Oakes 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 0
15-10, 15-9, 15-4

LaMoure 3 - Sargent Central 0
15-2, 15-2, 15-7

SECOND ROUND

North Sargent 3 - Ellendale 0
15-0, 15-6, 15-11

LaMoure 3 - Oakes 2
15-11, 15-11, 10-15, 11-15, 15-10

THIRD & FOURTH

Oakes 3 - Ellendale 1
15-6, 15-8, 2-15, 15-7

CHAMPIONSHIP

North Sargent 3 - LaMoure 0
15-10, 15-11, 15-7

DISTRICT 3 - WYNDMERE - GLENN DORR, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Enderlin - Bye

Milnor 3 - Lisbon 1
12-15, 15-13, 15-11, 15-6

Richland 3 - Hankinson 2
8-15, 13-15, 15-9, 15-12, 15-3

Wyndmere 3 - Lidgerwood 0
15-3, 15-3, 16-14

SECOND ROUND

Enderlin 3 - Milnor 0
15-10, 15-12, 16-14

Wyndmere 3 - Richland 1
11-15, 15-6, 15-11, 15-3

THIRD & FOURTH

Richland 3 - Milnor 2
3-15, 14-16, 15-6, 15-11, 15-8

CHAMPIONSHIP

Enderlin 3 - Wyndmere 1
12-15, 15-13, 16-14, 15-11

DISTRICT 4 - FARGO OAK GROVE - DARWIN GORDER, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Central Cass - Bye

Hillsboro 3 - Kindred 0
16-14, 15-7, 15-9

Oak Grove 3 - Maple Valley-Oriska 2
9-15, 15-12, 15-10, 13-15, 15-4

Northern Cass 3 - Hope-Page 1
15-7, 15-3, 11-15, 15-6

SECOND ROUND

Central Cass 3 - Hillsboro 1
11-15, 15-4, 15-5, 15-6

Northern Cass 3 - Oak Grove 0
15-10, 15-2, 15-7

THIRD & FOURTH

Hillsboro 3 - Oak Grove 0
15-2, 15-2, 15-9

CHAMPIONSHIP

Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 0
15-1, 15-3, 15-6

DISTRICT 5 - COOPERSTOWN - KIRK HAM, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Midkota - Bye

New Rockford 3 - Barnes County North 0
15-11, 15-5, 15-1

Griggs County Central - Bye

Carrington 3 - Dakota Prairie 0
15-8, 15-4, 15-8

SECOND ROUND

Midkota 3 - New Rockford 0
15-8, 15-8, 15-10

Griggs County Central 3 - Carrington 0
15-9, 15-11, 15-6

THIRD & FOURTH

Carrington 3 - New Rockford 0
15-4, 18-16, 15-7

CHAMPIONSHIP

Midkota 3 - Griggs County Central 2
9-15, 15-8, 15-13, 12-15, 15-5

DISTRICT 6 - MAYVILLE - DAVE NELSON, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

May-Port CG - Bye

Northwood 3 - Central Valley 1
15-3, 15-11, 12-15, 15-11

Hatton 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-7, 15-7, 15-4

Thompson - Bye

SECOND ROUND

May-Port CG 3 - Northwood 0
15-11, 15-6, 15-7

Thompson 3 - Hatton 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-11

THIRD & FOURTH

Hatton 3 - Northwood 2
15-6, 15-11, 11-15, 11-15, 15-8

CHAMPIONSHIP

May-Port CG 3 - Thompson 0
15-11, 15-9, 15-11

DISTRICT 7 - LARIMORE - CLINT LEIN, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Park River - Bye
Larimore 3 - Minto 1
8-15, 15-11, 15-5, 15-10

Midway - Bye
Tri-County 3 - Lakota 0
15-8, 15-7, 15-7

SECOND ROUND

Park River 3 - Larimore 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-5
Tri-County 3 - Midway 0
16-14, 15-11, 16-14

THIRD & FOURTH

Larimore 3 - Midway 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-4

CHAMPIONSHIP

Park River 3 - Tri County 1
15-0, 15-2, 6-15, 15-6

DISTRICT 8 - DRAYTON - JIM GEBUR, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

North Border - Bye
Valley - Bye

Langdon - Bye
Cavalier 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 2
6-15, 15-13, 15-9, 11-15, 15-7

SECOND ROUND

North Border 3 - Valley 0
15-12, 15-7, 15-9
Langdon 3 - Cavalier 0
15-3, 15-3, 15-5

THIRD & FOURTH

Cavalier 3 - Valley 1
15-5, 12-15, 15-9, 15-5

CHAMPIONSHIP

Langdon 3 - North Border 0
15-7, 15-1, 15-2

DISTRICT 9 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Bottineau 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-6
St. John 3 - TGU-Towner/Granville/
Willow City 15-6, 15-9, 17-19, 15-8

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Dunseith 0
15-1, 15-9, 15-6
Rugby 3 - Newburg/Westhope 0
15-12, 15-9, 15-10

SECOND ROUND

Bottineau 3 - St. John 0
15-5, 15-5, 15-6
Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Rugby 0
15-10, 15-6, 15-3

THIRD & FOURTH

Rugby 3 - St. John 1
15-6, 15-9, 7-15, 15-10

CHAMPIONSHIP

Bottineau 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0
15-9, 15-9, 15-9

DISTRICT 10 - MADDOCK - DWIGHT LEIER, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Harvey - Bye
Maddock 3 - Wells County 1
15-12, 15-9, 11-15, 15-13

Leeds 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/
Munich/Starkweather 0
15-5, 15-6, 16-14

Anamoose/Drake 3 - Minnewaukan/
Sheyenne 1
15-6, 15-13, 4-15, 15-7

Second Round

Maddock 3 - Harvey 1
5-15, 16-14, 15-9, 15-7
Leeds 3 - Anamoose/Drake 1
15-4, 13-15, 15-2, 15-10

Consolation Round

Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 3 -
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/
Munich/Starkweather 1
15-9, 15-5, 7-15, 15-9
Harvey 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 0
15-8, 15-2, 15-11

Anamoose/Drake 3 - Wells County 1
15-9, 10-15, 15-6, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Anamoose/Drake 3 - Harvey 1
13-15, 15-11, 15-3, 15-12

CHAMPIONSHIP

Maddock 3 - Leeds 2
7-15, 15-11, 15-9, 10-15, 15-8

DISTRICT 11 - TURTLE LAKE-MERCER - ROBERT MARTIN, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Turtle Lake-Mercer - Bye
Velva 3 - Garrison/Max 0
15-8, 15-13, 15-5

Washburn 3 - Wilton 0
15-12, 15-6, 15-2

Sheridan County 3 - Underwood 0
15-13, 15-13, 15-12

SECOND ROUND

Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Velva 1
15-11, 15-2, 12-15, 15-5
Sheridan County 3 - Washburn 2
5-15, 15-9, 16-18, 15-6, 15-13

THIRD & FOURTH

Washburn 3 - Velva 1
15-12, 14-16, 15-11, 15-13

CHAMPIONSHIP

Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 - Sheridan County 0
15-6, 15-2, 15-1

**DISTRICT 12 - GLENBURN/OUR REDEEMER'S MINOT
SHERRY CARLSON, MGR.****PLAY-IN GAME**

Mohall/Sherwood 3 - Sawyer 0
15-5, 15-10, 15-11

FIRST ROUND

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Mohall/
Sherwood 0 (15-3, 15-13, 15-10)
Berthold 3 - Our Redeemer's (Minot) 1
15-9, 13-15, 15-10, 16-14

Kenmare 3 - Glenburn 0
15-0, 16-14, 15-9

Minot Ryan 3 - Surrey 0
15-2, 15-6, 15-5

SECOND ROUND

Berthold 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2 Kenmare 3 - Minot Ryan 2
15-8, 15-7, 6-15, 12-15, 15-12 10-15, 15-9, 15-12, 13-15, 15-7

THIRD & FOURTH

Minot Ryan 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
15-7, 9-15, 15-11, 15-8

CHAMPIONSHIP

Berthold 3 - Kenmare 2
7-15, 15-5, 3-15, 15-5, 15-12

DISTRICT 13 - TIOGA - RON DOCKTER, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Divide County 0 Tioga 3 - Powers Lake 1
15-9, 15-4, 15-1 15-7, 14-16, 15-9, 15-12

Grenora 3 - Burke Central/Bowbells 0 Stanley 3 - Ray 2
15-6, 15-9, 15-2 10-15, 6-15, 15-9, 15-7, 15-10

SECOND ROUND

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Tioga 1 Stanley 3 - Grenora 1
13-15, 15-7, 15-9, 15-5 15-12, 15-10, 9-15, 15-8

THIRD & FOURTH

Grenora 3 - Tioga 0
15-8, 15-10, 15-12

CHAMPIONSHIP

Stanley 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 2
15-9, 8-15, 2-15, 15-9, 15-13

CHALLENGE GAME

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Grenora 1
15-6, 15-8, 7-15, 15-8

DISTRICT 14 - NEW TOWN - MIKE PUSC, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Watford City - Bye Alexander 3 - New Town 2
4-15, 15-9, 15-17, 15-12, 15-11

Trinity Christian - Bye Parshall 3 - Trenton 1
15-0, 15-1, 11-15, 15-7

SECOND ROUND

Watford City 3 - Alexander 0 Trinity Christian 3 - Parshall 2
15-8, 15-5, 15-5 15-1, 10-15, 15-8, 11-15, 15-3

THIRD & FOURTH

Alexander 3 - Parshall 2
7-15, 15-6, 15-9, 3-15, 15-12

CHAMPIONSHIP

Watford City 3 - Trinity Christian 2
15-8, 9-15, 15-13, 8-15, 15-6

DISTRICT 15 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MGR.**PLAY-IN GAMES**

Standing Rock 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 0
15-7, 15-3, 15-4

Hebron 3 - Fort Yates Public 0
15-0, 15-3, 15-1

FIRST ROUND

Hazen 3 - Standing Rock 0
15-8, 15-3, 15-5

Flasher 3 - Center 0
15-13, 15-11, 15-6

Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - Glen Ullin 1
4-15, 15-6, 15-7, 15-4

New Salem 3 - Hebron 0
15-8, 15-0, 15-3

SECOND ROUND

Hazen 3 - Flasher 0
15-3, 15-4, 15-8

Golden Valley/Halliday 3 - New Salem 1
11-15, 15-12, 15-8, 16-14

THIRD & FOURTH

New Salem 3 - Flasher 0
15-11, 15-11, 15-5

CHAMPIONSHIP

Hazen 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 0
15-4, 15-8, 15-5

DISTRICT 16 - DICKINSON SU - ROGER TERNES, MGR.**PLAY-IN MATCHES**

Mott-Regent 3 - Beach 0
15-9, 15-11, 16-14

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Scranton 2
10-15, 15-12, 15-17, 15-10, 15-6

FIRST ROUND

Hettinger 3 - Mott-Regent 0
15-4, 15-9, 15-4

Killdeer 3 - Belfield/South Heart 2
15-7, 11-15, 15-7, 15-0, 15-4

Bowman 3 - New England 1
15-8, 14-16, 15-8, 15-9

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-10

SECOND ROUND

Hettinger 3 - Killdeer 0
15-6, 15-10, 15-5

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Bowman 0
15-9, 15-4, 15-9

FIRST CONSOLATION ROUND

Belfield/South Heart 3 - Mott-Regent 1
15-12, 6-15, 15-6, 15-8

Richardton-Taylor 3 - New England 2
15-8, 17-15, 2-15, 6-15, 15-11

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Bowman 3 - Belfield/South Heart 0
15-2, 17-15, 15-9

Killdeer 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0
15-10, 16-14, 15-10

THIRD & FOURTH

Killdeer 3 - Bowman 1
15-8, 15-10, 10-15, 15-8

CHAMPIONSHIP

Hettinger 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0
15-13, 15-11, 15-13

CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**February 7, 8, 9, 2002****Region I - Wishek - Brian Duchscherer, Mgr.****First Round**Napoleon 3 - Ellendale 1
14-16, 15-7, 15-11, 15-8LaMoure 3 - Steele-Dawson 0
15-13, 15-3, 15-11Wishek 3 - Oakes 0
15-6, 15-4, 15-4North Sargent 3 - Linton 0
15-7, 15-2, 15-3**Second Round**LaMoure 3 - Napoleon 2
11-15, 12-15, 15-13, 15-2, 15-4North Sargent 3 - Wishek 1
15-7, 4-15, 15-13, 15-2**Third & Fourth**Napoleon 3 - Wishek 2
11-15, 7-15, 15-8, 19-17, 15-8**Championship**North Sargent 3 - LaMoure 2
17-15, 9-15, 15-8, 9-15, 15-4**Region II - Central Cass - Steve Lorentzen, Mgr.****First Round**Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Enderlin 2
6-15, 15-12, 10-15, 15-12, 15-2Northern Cass 3 - Richland 1
15-6, 5-15, 17-15, 15-10Central Cass 3 - Milnor 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-2Hillsboro 3 - Wyndmere 2
15-2, 3-15, 12-15, 15-11, 15-4**Second Round**Northern Cass 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 2
8-15, 15-12, 17-15, 8-15, 15-12Central Cass 3 - Hope 1
15-10, 12-15, 15-5, 15-9**Third & Fourth**Hillsboro 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0
15-10, 15-12, 15-13**Championship**Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 0
15-5, 15-12, 15-6**Region III - New Rockford - Larry Larson, Mgr.****First Round**Midkota 3 - Northwood 0
15-5, 15-1, 15-11Thompson 3 - Carrington 0
15-6, 15-3, 15-11May-Port CG 3 - New Rockford 0
15-0, 15-1, 15-2Hatton 3 - Griggs County Central 0
15-9, 15-11, 15-8**Second Round**Midkota 3 - Thompson 1
15-2, 15-13, 14-16, 15-12May-Port CG 3 - Hatton 0
15-9, 15-4, 15-9**Third & Fourth**Thompson 3 - Hatton 2
15-10, 10-15, 6-15, 15-11, 15-9**Championship**May-Port CG 3 - Midkota 1
15-4, 16-14, 15-17, 15-11**Region IV - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Mgr.****First Round**Park River 3 - Valley 0
15-0, 15-6, 15-6North Border 3 - Larimore 0
15-7, 15-6, 15-13Langdon 3 - Midway-Fordville-
Lankin 0 15-3, 15-1, 15-2Cavalier 3 - Tri-County 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-8**Second Round**Park River 3 - North Border 1
15-5, 15-9, 10-15, 15-8Langdon 3 - Cavalier 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-6**Third & Fourth**North Border 3 - Cavalier 1
15-10, 15-11, 12-15, 15-6**Championship**Langdon 3 - Park River 2
12-15, 15-5, 15-6, 9-15, 15-1**Region V - Maddock, Dwight Leier, Mgr.****First Round**Bottineau 3 - Harvey 0
15-7, 15-11, 15-11Leeds 3 - Rugby 0
16-14, 15-5, 15-13Maddock 3 - St. John 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-4Anamoose/Drake 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0
17-15, 15-5, 15-9**Second Round**Bottineau 3 - Leeds 1
15-9, 16-14, 7-15, 16-14Anamoose/Drake 3 - Maddock 2
7-15, 7-15, 15-7, 15-8, 15-4**Third & Fourth**Leeds 3 - Maddock 2
12-15, 15-9, 4-15, 15-8, 15-11**Championship**Bottineau 3 - Anamoose/Drake 0
15-4, 15-9, 15-7**Region VI - Our Redeemer's Minot, Sherry Carlson, Mgr.****First Round**Berthold 3 - Velva 0
15-1, 15-6, 15-10Minot Ryan 3 - Sheridan County 0
15-1, 15-4, 15-6Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Turtle Lake 0
15-5, 15-4, 15-1Kenmare 3 - Washburn 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-3**Second Round**Berthold 3 - Minot Ryan 2
8-15, 15-12, 15-12, 13-15, 15-4Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Kenmare 0
15-5, 15-11, 15-4

Third & Fourth

Kenmare 3 - Minot Ryan 1
15-13, 15-11, 3-15, 15-8

Championship

Berthold 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
13-15, 15-10, 16-14, 15-5

Region VII - Tioga, Ron Dockter, Mgr.**First Round**

Watford City 3 - Tioga 0
15-11, 15-12, 15-11

Trinity Christian 3 - Grenora 0
15-7, 15-8, 15-9

Stanley 3 - Parshall 1

Alexander 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 1

15-10, 15-2, 11-15, 16-14

1-15, 15-7, 15-4, 15-8

Second Round

Trinity Christian 3 - Stanley 0
15-11, 16-14, 15-3

Watford City 3 - Alexander 1
15-10, 14-16, 15-8, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Stanley 3 - Alexander 0
15-13, 15-12, 15-10

Championship

Watford City 3 - Trinity Christian 2
11-15, 15-9, 8-15, 15-8, 15-7

Region VIII - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.**First Round**

Hazen 3 - Bowman 0
15-12, 15-7, 15-10

Dickinson Trinity 3 - New Salem 0
15-10, 15-10, 15-11

Hettinger 3 - Flasher 0
15-12, 15-3, 15-5

Killdeer 3 - Golden Valley/Halliday 0
15-11, 15-12, 15-9

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Hazen 2
15-3, 2-15, 3-15, 15-11, 16-14

Hettinger 3 - Killdeer 0
16-14, 15-4, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Hazen 3 - Killdeer 0
15-5, 15-6, 15-8

Championship

Hettinger 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1
12-15, 17-15, 15-10, 15-13

CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**FEBRUARY 7, 8, 9, 2002****DEVILS LAKE - TERRY PORTER, MGR.****Play-In Matches**

Wahpeton 3 - Devils Lake 0
15-11, 15-6, 16-14

Jamestown 3 - Grafton 0
15-3, 15-3, 15-9

Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo Shanley 0
15-6, 15-8, 15-10

First Round

GF Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-10, 15-3, 15-6

Fargo North 3 - Valley City 0
15-2, 15-11, 15-5

West Fargo 3 - GF Central 1
15-2, 12-15, 15-5, 15-11

Fargo South 3 - Jamestown 0
15-11, 15-12, 15-8

Second Round

GF Red River 3 - Fargo North 0
15-4, 15-7, 15-13

West Fargo 3 - Fargo South 2
13-15, 15-7, 14-16, 15-6, 15-13

First Consolation Round

Wahpeton 3 - Valley City 2
4-15, 12-15, 15-12, 15-12, 15-13

GF Central 3 - Jamestown 2
7-15, 15-9, 15-13, 12-15, 15-13

Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-12, 15-7, 15-7

GF Central 3 - Fargo North 1
9-15, 15-6, 15-13, 15-6

Third & Fourth

Fargo South 3 - GF Central 0
15-11, 15-1, 15-8

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 1
15-10, 15-4, 9-15, 15-6

CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**FEBRUARY 7, 8, 9, 2002****BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.****Play-In Match**

Beulah 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0
15-0, 15-1, 15-0

First Round

Williston 3 - Beulah 0
15-5, 15-8, 15-4

Minot 3 - Dickinson 1
6-15, 16-14, 15-10, 15-5

Mandan 3 - Bismarck 0
16-14, 15-0, 15-3

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Century 1
15-9, 15-8, 10-15, 15-11

Second Round

Williston 3 - Minot 0
15-3, 15-1, 19--17

Mandan 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
15-12, 15-2, 15-13

First Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - Beulah 0
15-7, 15-6, 15-9

Bismarck 3 - Century 0
15-9, 15-10, 15-6

Second Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1
11-15, 15-8, 15-9, 15-9

Minot 3 - Bismarck 2
15-8, 12-15, 15-4, 13-15, 15-2

Third & Fourth

Dickinson 3 - Minot 1
16-14, 11-15, 15-13, 17-15

Championship

Mandan 3 - Williston 0
15-5, 15-9, 15-11

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL**First Round**

Mandan 3 - GF Central 1
15-2, 15-7, 12-15, 15-9

West Fargo 3 - Dickinson 1
15-2, 15-7, 14-16, 15-4

Williston 3 - Fargo South 0
15-13, 15-4, 15-3

GF Red River 3 - Minot 0
15-5, 15-10, 17-15

Second Round

West Fargo 3 - Mandan 0
15-8, 15-5, 16-14

GF Red River 3 - Williston 1
15-12, 9-15, 15-7, 15-9

Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - GF Central 0
15-9, 15-8, 16-14

Fargo South 3 - Minot 0
15-6, 15-0, 15-8

Seventh & Eighth

Minot 3 - GF Central 2
13-15, 15-3, 15-12, 14-16, 15-8

Fifth & Sixth

Fargo South 3 - Dickinson 2
15-9, 5-15, 8-15, 15-11, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Mandan 3 - Williston 2
16-14, 15-2, 9-15, 12-15, 15-11

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 1
11-15, 15-3, 15-8, 15-13

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL**First Round**

May-Port CG 3 - Hettinger 2
12-15, 15-8, 3-15, 15-8, 15-6

Berthold 3 - North Sargent 1
3-15, 17-15, 16-14, 15-11

Langdon 3 - Bottineau 0
15-0, 15-9, 15-14

Central Cass 3 - Watford City 0
15-5, 15-2, 15-3

Second Round

May-Port CG 3 - Berthold 0
15-7, 15-5, 15-13

Central Cass 3 - Langdon 1
15-12, 15-9, 4-15, 15-10

Consolation Round

Hettinger 3 - North Sargent 0
15-3, 15-9, 15-8

Watford City 3 - Bottineau 0
15-5, 19-17, 15-11

Seventh & Eighth

Bottineau 3 - North Sargent 1
15-4, 14-16, 15-13, 15-11

Fifth & Sixth

Watford City 3 - Hettinger 0
15-13, 15-12, 15-7

Third & Fourth

Langdon 3 - Berthold 0
15-6, 15-3, 15-5

Championship

May-Port CG 3 - Central Cass 2
15-11, 11-15, 13-15, 15-7, 15-6

2002 GIRLS DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR.	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1	Wishek	2817.00	1417.80	125.63	149.85	270.00	0.00	89.04	517.09	247.59	2817.00
2	Oakes	2968.90	1018.30	93.25	157.44	150.00	0.00	5.18	240.00	1304.73	2968.90
3	Wyndmere	2534.00	1169.80	98.52	135.70	150.00	0.00	137.98	250.00	592.00	2534.00
4	Fargo Oak Grove	2920.72	875.00	188.47	151.60	275.00	0.00	52.00	200.00	1178.65	2920.72
5	Cooperstown	1757.00	780.00	188.47	96.85	200.00	0.00	39.50	230.00	222.18	1757.00
6	Mayville-Portland	2308.00	980.00	161.97	124.00	200.00	0.00	58.47	200.00	573.56	2308.00
7	Larimore	1278.00	708.00	161.97	72.90	75.00	0.00	381.65	225.00	-346.52	1278.00
8	Drayton	1352.00	673.00	188.47	76.60	50.00	0.00	191.30	200.00	-27.37	1352.00
9	Boftineau	2414.00	1223.20	188.47	129.70	300.00	0.00	367.40	207.00	-1.77	2414.00
10	Maddock	4342.00	1275.00	182.73	226.10	288.91	0.00	616.50	363.30	1409.46	4342.00
11	Turtle Lake	3141.00	731.50	215.27	166.05	437.50	0.00	571.90	202.50	816.28	3141.00
12	Minot-Our Redeemers	4222.00	986.00	182.73	220.10	150.00	0.00	215.00	340.00	2148.17	4222.00
13	Tioga	3054.00	1280.60	124.74	161.70	200.00	0.00	346.28	320.00	620.68	3054.00
14	New Town	1098.00	885.00	125.13	63.90	100.00	0.00	142.00	130.00	-348.03	1098.00
15	Hazen	4181.00	1504.00	182.73	114.05	500.00	0.00	0.00	702.76	1177.46	4181.00
16	Dickinson SU	3666.00	1420.00	162.27	192.30	300.00	0.00	0.00	648.10	943.33	3666.00
	TOTALS	44053.62	16917.20	2570.82	2238.84	3626.41	0.00	3214.20	4975.75	10510.40	44053.62

CLASS A & CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL - 2002

REG. SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES AWARDS	MISC.	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
CLASS B									
1 Wishek	5049.00	1420.60	486.04	380.00	253.70	177.00	179.25	2152.41	5049.00
2 Casselton	6405.00	1220.00	1403.00	375.00	329.25	176.85	0.00	2900.90	6405.00
3 New Rockford	4692.00	1255.80	755.00	375.00	243.60	177.10	298.47	1587.03	4692.00
4 Langdon	4668.00	1279.00	600.00	105.00	243.40	178.00	0.00	2262.60	4668.00
5 Maddock	5226.00	1279.00	517.68	407.57	270.30	177.60	447.00	2126.85	5226.00
6 Minot -Our Redeemers	7605.00	874.00	790.00	940.00	389.25	176.20	0.00	4435.55	7605.00
7 Tioga	3967.00	1264.80	530.07	200.00	207.35	176.20	145.00	1443.58	3967.00
8 Hazen	4542.00	1272.00	949.00	800.00	236.10	176.20	0.00	1108.70	4542.00
TOTALS	42154.00	9865.20	6030.79	3582.57	2172.95	1415.15	1069.72	18017.62	42154.00
CLASS A									
E Devils Lake	4288.50	2327.20	1346.00	1148.84	223.43	176.60	50.00	-983.57	4288.50
W Bismarck	7263.00	1339.74	2583.01	223.25	372.15	175.90	0.00	2568.95	7263.00
TOTALS	11551.50	3666.94	3929.01	1372.09	595.58	352.50	50.00	1585.38	11551.50
GRAND TOTALS	53705.50	13532.14	9959.80	4954.66	2768.53	1767.65	1119.72	19603.00	53705.50

**CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL
FARGO CIVIC CENTER - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.
FEBRUARY 14 - 16, 2002**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions: \$33,022.00
T-Shirts 4,330.75
TOTAL RECEIPTS \$37,352.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:

State A: Tim Stokke, Tanya
Janich, Donna Hutchison,
Ken Willmann, Pam Ihmels,
Jackie Walby

State B: Sue Rau, Carolyn
Nelson, Nancy Paintner,
Randy Deckert, Lynda
Bertsch, Stuart Dolan

Trophies & Awards 2,223.20
Insurance 1,683.20
Rent & Janitor 2,595.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers \$805.00
Police 1,074.00
Manager's Fee 400.00
Announcer 217.50
Secretarial Help 50.00
Trainer 250.00
Desk Officials 840.00
Statisticians 635.00
Postage & Phone 50.00
Tickets 101.63
T-Shirts 2,222.64
Team Payments 14,446.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA 2,311.78

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$37,352.75

**MUSIC, SPEECH & PLAYS
2001-02 Music, Play and Speech Contes/Festivals**

CLASS B**REGION:****MUSIC:****I**

Large Groups, March 19 - Wahpeton-NDSCS
Small Groups, April 11 - Wahpeton-NDSCS
Tilford Kroshus, Wahpeton-NDSCS

MANAGER:**SPEECH:****PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

NDSCS-Wahpeton - April 11, Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Mgr.
NDSCS-Wahpeton - Nov. 13, Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Mgr.
Bruce Schmuacher, Sargent Central, Chmn./Treas.

REGION:**MUSIC:****II**

Large Groups, March 13 - Fargo-NDSU
Small Groups, April 20 - Fargo-NDSU

MANAGER:**SPEECH:****PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin
Northern Cass - April 13, Stacey Larson, Mgr.
VCSU - Nov. 8, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.
Tim Michaelson, Enderlin, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****III**

Large Groups, March 9 - Larimore HS, Paul Reddig, Mgr.
Small Groups, April 19 - Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, May-Port CG
High School, Mgr.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

May-Port CG HS - April 5, Cynthia Kaldor, Mgr.
Larimore HS - Nov. 1, David Paukert, Mgr.
Ken Reed, Midway, Chma.

REGION:**MUSIC:****IV**

Instrumental, March 28 - Bisbee-Egeland HS,
Vocal, April 19 - Rugby HS

MANAGERS:**SPEECH:****PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Lucia Jacobson (Leeds) & Liz Haraseth (Adams-Edmore)
Rugby HS, April 13 - Bontia Lindseth, Mgr.
LRSC - Devils Lake - Nov. 6, Phyllis Kadrmas, Lakota, Mgr.
Norm Baumgart, Rolla, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****V**

Large Groups, March 7 - Griggs County Central HS, Nicky Watne, Mgr.
Small Vocal, April 9 - VCSU, Leesa Levy, Mgr.
Small Instrumental, April 18 - Jamestown College, Selmer Spitzer, Mgr.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

New Rockford - April 6, Kevin Cartwright, Mgr.
VCSU - November 6, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.
Jerry Gauderman, Wimbledon-Courtenay, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****VI**

Large Groups, April 9 - Oakes HS, Sue German, Mgr.
Small Groups, April 20 - Edgeley HS, Bianca Weiderick, Valley City, Mgr.
Linton - April 6, Sandra Meidinger, Mgr.
Gackle - November 1, Diann Aberle, Mgr.
Richard Diegel, Edgeley, Chmn.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:****REGION:****MUSIC:****VII**

Large Groups, March 26 - Steele-Dawson, Al Kary, Mgr.
Small Groups, April 13 - Steele-Dawson HS, Al Kary, Mgr.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Washburn - April 12, Vickie Mayer, Mgr.
Hazen - November 8, Kathleen Lundstrom, Mgr.
James Dunnigan, Medina, Chmn./Treas.

REGION:**MUSIC:****VIII**

Small Groups, March 13 - Minot SU, Sherry Wheeling, Mgr.

SPEECH: Minot SU - April 6, Cheryl Nilsen, Mgr.
PLAYS: Minot SU - November 8, Conrad Davidson, Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington, Chmn.

REGION: IX
MUSIC: Vocal, March 12 - Williston SC, Kathy Brenna (New Town) & Nancy Olson (Tioga), Mgrs.
 Instrumental, April 12 - Stanley HS, Steve Beckman, Mgr.
SPEECH: Kenmare - April 6, Julie Burkhart, Mgr.
PLAYS: Williston Armory - November 8, Beth Aufforth (Bowbells), Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Greg Haugland, Kenmare, Chmn.

REGION: X
MUSIC: Large Groups, March 12 - Dickinson SU, Andy Jangula, Dickinson Trinity, Mgr.
 Small Groups, April 9 - Dickinson Trinity, Andy Jangula, Mgr.
SPEECH: Richardton - April 12, Sue Anderson, Mgr.
PLAYS: Dickinson SU - November 8, Sue Anderson (Richardton), Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Merlin Dahl, Halliday, Chmn.

CLASS A

EAST REGION

MUSIC: Wind Instruments/Percussion, April 4 - NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Olfert, Mgr.
 Strings, April 4 - Fargo South, Jane Capistran (South) and Denese Odegaard (Discovery), Mgr.
 Vocal Sub-Region, April 12 - VCSU, Bob Hetler (NDHSAA), Mgr.
 Vocal Sub-Region, April 11 - Fargo Discovery, Deb Wald and Verlene Hagen, Mgrs.
SPEECH: Wahpeton - March 16, Toni Gredesky, Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Gary Mailloux, Fargo North, Chmn./Treas.

WEST REGION

MUSIC: Wind/Instruments/Perc./Strings, April 2 - Bismarck Civic Center, Tim Fogderud, Bismarck Century, Mgr.
 Vocal, April 12 - Dickinson Hillside Baptist Complex, Michael Stevenson, Dickinson HS, Mgr.
SPEECH: Bismarck, March 16 - Jo Ann Miller, Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Dale Ekstrom, Mandan, Chmn.

2001-02 STATE EVENTS

State Student Congress	Nov. 1-2	Bismarck Capitol	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
State Class B Plays	Nov. 19	Bismarck/Mandan	Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgrs.
State Debate	Feb. 1-2	West Fargo HS	Steve Venette & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class A Plays	April 5	Valley City HS	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class A Speech	April 6	Valley City HS	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class B Speech	April 28	Mandan	Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgr.
State Class A Music	April 22	Univ. of Mary	Scott Prebys & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class B Music	May 4	Bismarck SC	Tom Porter & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

2001 CLASS B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION	SITE	1ST PLACE	2ND PLACE
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Fairmount "This Is A Test"	Lisbon "Competition Piece"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "The Dining Room"	Kindred "Faugh"
III	Larimore	Drayton "Limbo"	Larimore "Us and Them"
IV	LRSC-Devils Lake	Rugby "A Rose for Emily"	Sheyenne "The Girl in the Mirror"
V	VCSU-Valley City	Dakota Prairie "Undercover Lover"	New Rockford "Sex Lives of Superheroes"
VI	Gackle	Ellendale "It's Cold in Them Thar Hills"	Napoleon "The Bridge Watcher"
VII	Hazen	Washburn "Women Must Weep"	Flasher "The Room"
VIII	Minot SU	Glenburn "Faith County"	Des Lacs- Burlington "The Brute"
IX	Williston	Bowbells "These Wonderful Years"	Trinity Christian "The Lost Elevator"
X	Dickinson SU	Hettinger "Making Nice"	Richardton-Taylor "Haiku"

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 19, 2001

1st	Bowbells - "These Wonderful Years"
2nd	Trinity Christian - "The Lost Elevator"
3rd	Des Lacs-Burlington - "The Brute"
4th	Glenburn - "Faith County"

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Fairmount	"This Is A Test"
Hettinger	"Making Nice"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Rachel Bjornstad - Dakota Prairie	Cody Bren - Trinity Christian
Katie Billing - Enderlin	Dawn Beaver - Larimore
Rachel Willoughby - Hettinger	Noah Files, Des Lacs-Burlington
Stephanie Martin - Washburn	Stacey Retzlaff - Ellendale
Jenna Reis - New Rockford	Lacey Peterson - Bowbells
Heather Sorum - Bowbells	Kurt Olson - Napoleon
Jenni Stock - Fairmount	Jay Homstad - Drayton
Erin St. Michael - Rugby	Katie Larson - Glenburn

STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY**UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/
MANDAN****NOVEMBER 19, 2001
BOB HETLER, MANAGER****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts \$1,020.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges 1,227.22

Manager's Fee 100.00

Workers 220.00

Miscellaneous 15.29

Trophies & Awards

(Reg & State) 1,195.10

T-Shirts 286.80

School Payments 1,045.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$3,069.41

Totals \$4,089.41 \$4,089.41**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL****APRIL 5, 2002 - VALLEY CITY HIGH SCHOOL****BOB HETLER, MGR.****SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:**

Jared Kilfoil, Grand Forks Red River - "Miss Twiddle and the Devil"

TJ Pirk, Naomi Pritchard and Burke Gardner, Dickinson - "The Actor's Nightmare"

La Rissa Felt and Pat Hagen, Jamestown - "Normal People"

Cast from West Fargo - "Take It Easy"

Cast from Devils Lake - "The Gift"

Frankie Park, Beulah - "Country Gothic"

Emmalee Riegler and Kayla Anderson, Bismarck St. Mary's - "Uncool"

Matt Heck, Caitlin Krenz, Chris Ziniel and Becki Vanorman, Mandan - "Competition Piece"

Cast from Fargo South - "The Express Line"

PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Burke Gardner, Dickinson

2nd - Paul Koppelman, West Fargo

PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Danielle Kurtz, Jamestown

2nd - Shala Johnson, Devils Lake

PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS:**SOLO MONOLOGUE:**

1st - Meg Maixner, Fargo South

2nd - Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake

DUET ACTING:

1st - Kelsey Hertel/Tracy Burroughs, West Fargo

2nd - Nikki Rodenburg/Colin Froeber, Fargo South

SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE

1st - Maren Jystad, Jamestown

2nd - Toby Miller, Mandan

DUET MUSICAL THEATRE

1st - All Sherman/Angie Hunt, West Fargo

2nd - Taylor Strande/Mike Ahlin, Fargo South

SPEECH**CLASS A REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS****Region:**

East

West

Site:

Wahpeton

Bismarck

1st Place

Shanley

St. Mary's

2nd Place

Devils Lake

Beulah

**STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST
VALLEY CITY HIGH SCHOOL****BOB HETLER, MANAGER****APRIL 6, 2002****SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:**

1st Place

2nd Place

3rd Place

4th Place

Fargo Shanley

Beulah

Fargo South

Devils Lake

123 points

95 points

62 points

54 points

STORYTELLING

1st - Stephanie Brockman, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Andrew Morris, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Ty Konzak, Devils Lake; 4th - Emmalee Riegler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Cassie Scherr, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Amy Hesteness, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Kelly Kirk, Beulah; 8th - (Tie) Jenny McKay, Devils Lake; Brent Mitchell, West Fargo.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Mayuree Rao, Fargo North; 2nd - Dustin Chaney, Fargo South; 3rd - Anna Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Frankie Park, Beulah; 5th - Allison Sherman, West Fargo; 6th - Larisa Deckert, Devils Lake; 7th - Matt Fern, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th - Andrew Grimm, Fargo North.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 3rd - Ryan Kirk, Beulah; 4th - Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Trevor Magel, Fargo South; 6th - Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Annie Krapu, Valley City; 8th - Matthew Sinner, Fargo Shanley.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Holly Heringer, Beulah; 2nd - Kim Kittler, Beulah; 3rd - Cody Christie, Devils Lake; 4th - Amy Anfinson, Devils Lake; 5th - Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Katie Bolstad, Valley City; 7th - Roxanne Beauclair, Fargo South; 8th - Jon Koenig, Devils Lake.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Brandon Schiwal/Matt Olson, Williston; 2nd - Bridget Noltmeyer/Kathy Leiphon, Devils Lake; 3rd - Chris Matthew/Lucas Klocke, Fargo South; 4th - Brady Littlefield/David Thoreson, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Kristin Helmers/Chris Ziniel, Mandan; 6th - Zane Nitzkowski/Allie Sherman, West Fargo; 7th - Burke Gardner/Margaret McGlynn, Dickinson; 8th - Mark Frenzel/Paul Moch, Mandan.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Divya Agarwal, Fargo North; 3rd - Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South; 4th - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 5th - Matt Miller, Wahpeton; 6th - Trevor Magel, Fargo South; 7th - Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Stephanie Brockman, Grand Forks Red River.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Jeff Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Rob Klemisch, Mandan; 3rd - Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Justine Hoepfner, Beulah; 5th - Joey Taralson, Fargo South; 6th - Kathy Leiphon, Devils Lake; 7th - Zach Karsky, Bismarck Century; 8th - Kayla Anderson, Bismarck St. Mary's.

SERIOUS PROSE

1st - Susie Jacoby, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Phanyupah Thammawat, Devils Lake; 3rd - Jessica Monette, Devils Lake; 4th - Jessica Bailey, Mandan; 5th - Shila Schweigert, Beulah; 6th - Brent Mitchell, West Fargo; 7th - Matt Wanner, Mandan; 8th - Kristin Boeshans, Beulah.

POETRY

1st - Carole Okigbo, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Julie Goreham, Fargo North; 3rd - Jenna Barenthsen, West Fargo; 4th - Emily Hill, West Fargo; 5th - William Lies, Mandan; 6th - Margaret McGlynn, Dickinson; 7th - Susie Jacoby, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th - Larissa Deckert, Devils Lake.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Becki Vanorman/Toby Miller, Mandan; 2nd - Dustin Chaney/Josh Coverstone, Fargo South; 3rd - Savannah Nelson/Brook Glatt, Beulah; 4th - Kristin Boeshans/Shila Schweigert, Beulah; 5th - Julie Goreham/Mayuree Rao, Fargo North; 6th - Charlyn Okigbo/Allie Knier, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Danielle Bilbruck/Josh Armentrout, Devils Lake; 8th - Jesse Tran/Chris Ziniel, Mandan.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Kara Johnson, Beulah; 2nd - Martha Fritzhuspen, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Ashley Kindsvogel, Mandan; 4th - Jess Christy, Valley City; 5th - Frankie Park, Beulah; 6th - Monica Miller, Bismarck Century; 7th - Tyler Sheeley, Wahpeton; 8th - Jordan Staloch, Beulah.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Justine Hoepfner, Beulah; 3rd - Jeff Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Toby Miller, Mandan; 5th - Tara Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Jacob Lavelle, West Fargo; 7th - Sean Volk, Valley City; 8th - Hannah Farley, Bismarck Century.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Holly Heringer, Beulah; 2nd - Michael Herman, Beulah; 3rd - Katie Bolstad, Valley City; 4th - Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Jessica Klemestrud, Devils Lake; 6th - Divya Agarwal, Fargo North; 7th - David DeCock, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Karen Preskey, Bismarck.

IMPROMPTU

1st - Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Josh Coverstone, Fargo South; 3rd - Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Christine Platt, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Nico Buhr, Valley City; 6th - Rob Klemisch, Mandan; 7th - Ryan Kirk, Beulah; 8th - Will Eriandson, Wahpeton.

**STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY & SPEECH
VALLEY CITY HIGH SCHOOL
BOB HETLER, MANAGER
APRIL 5 & 6, 2002**

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$962.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges \$4,515.62
Trophies & Awards (Region & State) 1,647.95
Tabulators & Workers 225.00
Paper 54.56
Manager's Fee 100.00
T-Shirts 367.98
Frames 21.40
Team Payments 2,062.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$8,033.01

TOTALS

\$8,995.01 \$8,995.01

2002 CLASS B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place	2nd Place
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Sargent Central	Wyndmere
II	Northern Cass-Hunter	Central Cass	Richland
III	Mayville	May-Port CG	Drayton
IV	Rugby	Leeds	Rugby
V	New Rockford	Griggs County Central	Sheyenne/ New Rockford
VI	Linton	Linton	Wishek
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Minot SU	Velva	Garrison
IX	Kenmare	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Richardton	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman

**STATE CLASS BE SPEECH CONTEST
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL
APRIL 27, 2002
BOB HETLER, MANAGER**

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place	Richardton-Taylor	106 points
	2nd Place	Bowman	66 points
	3rd Place	Washburn	39 points
	4th Place	Minot Ryan	32 points
	5th Place	Bowbells	29 points
	6th Place	(Tie) Rugby	22 points
		Central Cass	22 points

STORYTELLING

1st - Michael Rubbelke, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Amy Berquist, Bowman; 3rd - Ashley Bracken, Leeds; 4th - Libby Issendorf, Westhope; 5th - Andy Birkeland, Bowbells; 6th - Jennifer Ashley, Velva; 7th - Calli Brooks, Bowman; 8th - Jenna Engquist, Central Cass.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Mark Popp, Bowman; 2nd - Jessie Azure, Rolette; 3rd - Kyle Thilmony, Enderlin; 4th - Trina Franck, Napoleon; 5th - Rebeca Dassinger, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Troy Guttormson, Tioga; 7th - Jodi Barnick, Tappen; 8th - Whitney Frahm, Sheyenne/New Rockford.

POETRY

1st - Annie Heger, Washburn; 2nd - Ashley Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Andrea Hauck, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Jesse Bergstedt, Wimbledon-Courtenay; 5th - Keith Kellogg, Central Cass; 6th - Tara Chizek, Central Cass; 7th - Sarah Thomas, Glenburn; 8th - Rachel Cudworth, Sheyenne/New Rockford.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Kathryn Schleisman, Rolla; 2nd - Luciana Grassi, Hettinger; 3rd - Alyson Wilhelmi, Langdon; 4th - Jamie Bauer, Leeds; 5th - Annie Heger, Washburn; 6th - Jay Homstad, Drayton; 7th - Jess Wagner, Sheyenne/New Rockford; 8th - Tessa Haagenson, Leeds.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Lacey Perhus, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Amanda Culver, Minot Ryan; 4th - Kristin Holland, Central Cass; 5th - Aby Orn, Sargent Central; 6th - Libby Issendorf, Westhope; 7th - Alyson Wilhelmi, Langdon; 8th - Jill Anderson, Bowbells.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Leanna Marcussen, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Rebeca Dassinger, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Carolene Martin, Washburn; 4th - Eric Kessell, Bowman; 5th - Kyle Thilmony, Enderlin; 6th - Rachel Overboe, Kindred; 7th - Hannah Dyk, Bowman; 8th - Nichole Goetz, New Salem.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Jennie Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Lacie Sihla, Bowman; 3rd - Jessica Runck, Wimbledon-Courtenay; 4th - Kelli Barnes, Wimbledon-Courtenay; 5th - Chris Berger, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Michael Linrud, Velva; 7th - Jill Anderson, Bowbells; 8th - Leanna Hazard, Griggs County Central.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Mark Popp, Bowman; 2nd - Andy Wikenheiser, Linton; 3rd - Ryan Mueller, Central Cass; 4th - Grant Tegmeier, Richland; 5th - Lynsey Hager, Rugby; 6th - James Sink, Central Cass; 7th - DeeRae Honl, Lidgerwood; 8th - Holly Rust, Velva.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Patsy Murphy, Bowman; 2nd - Lacey Perhus, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Natasha Zimmerman, Garrison; 4th - Rachel Bremer-Weelch, Finley-Sharon; 5th - Heather Sorum, Bowbells; 6th - Sarah Timian, Langdon; 7th - Kevin Moch, Napoleon; 8th - Ashley Andrew, Bowman.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Riston Zielke, Wishek; 2nd - Leigh Seifert, Hettinger; 3rd - Ben Perkerewicz, Washburn; 4th - Bri Traquair, Bowman; 5th - Brock White, Bowman; 6th - Wade Bomber, Finley-Sharon; 7th - David Barta, Langdon; 8th - Rachel Mann, Hazen.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Tyler Ross, Bowbells; 2nd - Tyler Anderson, Sheyenne/New Rockford; 3rd - Michael Rubbelke, Minot Ryan; 4th - Alicia Pedie, Glenburn; 5th - Jeremy Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Erin Hansen, Velva; 7th - Greg Dvorak, New England; 8th - Nichole Murphy, Berthold.

IMPROMPTU

1st - Richard Hinds, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Sonia Nagala, Oakes; 3rd - Josiah Jenkins, Rugby; 4th - Grant Tegmeier, Richland; 5th - Sam Olson, May-Port CG; 6th - Darcy Brandenburg, Edgeley; 7th - Crystal Zell, Rugby; 8th - Tiff Krenke, Bowman.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Michael Anderson/Shawna McNaney, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Jared Olson/Alicia Corey, Bowbells; 3rd - Maria Stroud/Jeremy Thorne, Glenburn; 4th - Noah Geb/Haley Geb, Fargo Oak Grove; 5th - Amy Torkelson/Kari Wollmuth, Washburn; 6th - Josh Messer/Garrett Quintus, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - Jeremy Messer/Wade Messer, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Lindsey Hausauer/Lisa Linrud, Velva.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Joseph Mack/Erin St. Michel, Rugby; 2nd - Suzanne Swanson/Nicky Wilhelmi, Washburn; 3rd - Julie Hoff/Leanna Marcussen, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Jennie Anderson/Kayla Braun, Richardton-Taylor; 5th - Bethany Bloom/Shanna Martin, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Megan Myrdal/Kirsten Myrdal, Park River; 7th - Zach Coles/Erin Lunde, Griggs County Central; 8th - Trina Franck/Ashley Reinke, Napoleon.

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT**MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER****APRIL 27, 2002****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts \$1,416.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges \$5,316.27
 Scheduler 33.00
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Tabulator's Fee 250.00
 Trophies & Awards (Reg. & State) 3,352.49
 Janitor 337.50
 T-Shirts 418.93
 Timers Lunches 89.50
 Postage, Paper & Envelopes 21.42
 Per Diem Paid to Schools 2,020.00
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$10,623.10

TOTALS **\$12,039.11** **\$12,039.11**

2002 MUSIC AND SPEECH SCHOOL PARTICIPATION

YEAR	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
REG	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH
WEST	8	8	8	8	9	8
EAST	11	10	11	9	11	10
18	8	8	8	8	8	8
212	10	11	8	9	9	7
320	12	20	9	20	10	11
419	17	18	15	18	15	15
515	12	12	10	13	9	12
613	9	12	8	13	9	15
722	13	23	17	21	15	18
826	16	22	12	26	15	23
915	8	15	9	15	8	15
1019	11	19	13	17	12	18
TOTAL	188	134	179	127	182	129

2002 Summary of A and B Speech Regions

REG SITE	SP	HI	DI	PI	SD	HO	EPR	ES	STRY	RAD	PERS	INF	ENT	IMP	Play	TOTAL
1 NDSCS-Wahp.	16	12	13	16	15	16	10	4	10	9	8	13	10	7	6	165
2 Northern Cass	17	20	16	15	12	22	12	5	17	11	8	10	10	15	8	198
3 Mayville	27	24	12	20	21	27	17	7	9	20	12	11	8	9	8	232
4 Rugby	25	21	16	20	20	23	20	7	9	20	12	11	10	9	8	231
5 New Rockford	16	16	8	13	8	19	9	8	6	8	9	7	6	7	9	149
6 Linton	15	17	11	16	10	15	14	7	12	10	8	13	8	12	8	176
7 Washburn	16	13	10	12	9	20	11	3	6	10	8	2	8	10	7	145
8 Minot SU	27	25	20	23	21	33	17	8	19	16	7	13	11	21	9	270
9 Kenmare	10	11	6	9	7	11	9	2	6	8	4	7	5	7	9	111
10 Richardson	16	18	14	18	16	22	15	10	16	18	11	13	12	13	6	218
E Wahpeton	24	24	19	25	21	25	22	17	35	22	16	15	19	26	5	315
W Bismarck	24	24	19	25	21	25	22	13	26	21	12	10	17	23	4	286
TOTAL	233	225	164	212	181	258	178	91	171	173	115	125	124	159	87	2496

SUMMARY OF 2002 A and B MUSIC REGIONS

SITES	VS	VE	Mxd Chr	B-Chr	G-Chr	IS	IE	BO	MM	SC	SS	SE	St Bd	Total
West-Dickinson/Bismarck	210	190	0	0	0	157	200	0	6	0	49	32	0	834
East-Fargo/Valley City	235	223	0	0	0	190	97	0	5	0	73	65	0	868
1-NDSCS-Wahpeton	35	83	3	0	0	63	72	3	3	2	0	0	2	266
II-NDSU-Fargo	72	100	6	0	0	63	73	6	2	5	1	0	1	329
III-Mayville/Larimore	123	175	9	2	0	131	129	10	5	5	1	0	4	594
IV-Bismarck/Rugby	117	190	0	0	0	90	91	0	5	0	0	0	0	483
V-Copartn/Jmatn/VCSU	37	137	6	0	0	70	60	7	5	0	0	2	0	384
VI-Edgeley/Oakes	100	110	11	0	2	98	91	12	3	0	0	0	2	429
VII-Steele-Dawson HS	75	55	12	1	3	79	67	10	3	1	0	0	3	309
VIII-Minot SU	107	118	0	0	0	107	120	0	5	0	0	0	0	457
IX-Williston/Stamley	81	118	9	0	0	92	113	12	4	1	0	0	1	431
X-Dickinson	117	114	15	0	2	107	89	13	4	0	1	0	0	462
Totals	1369	1593	71	3	7	1247	1202	73	50	14	125	99	13	5956

STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

APRIL 22, 2002 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY
SCOTT PREBYS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Rachel Hillman, Bismarck Wachter; Kristin Kauffmann, Bismarck; Leigh Jurgens, Bismarck; LeAnna Lesmeister, Williston; Jenna Lund, Williston; Kiera Kuether, Dickinson; Shelby Lohstreter, Dickinson; Pebbles Boe, Fargo South; Lynell Wagenman, Fargo South; Laura Engelstad, Fargo South; Katie Phillips, Fargo North; Melanie Martinez, Fargo North; Mary Kingsbury, Grafton; Heather Knight, Grafton; Katie Lenerville, Dickinson; Kristen Kragerud, Fargo South; Julie Swiontek, Fargo South; Elise Kapphahn, Fargo South; Erica Rokke, Fargo Discovery; Alisa Mertz, Bismarck Simle; Kelly Aus, Fargo South; Rebekah Reeves, Fargo South; Erin Richardton, Fargo North; Amanda Eide, Fargo North; Alycia Hoff, Fargo North; Jenny Weibesick, Fargo Discovery; Megan Enervold, Beulah; Maria Barlow, Minot; Brook Glatt, Beulah; Rachel Aalund, Beulah; Kate Olson, Williston; Sara Horner, Century; Lee Ann Urlacher, Century; Candice Miller, Jamestown; Sara Rolf, Valley City; Tarryn Haak, Valley City; Natasha Yearwood, GF Red River; Jennifer Young, GF Red River; Sarah Miller, Valley City; Sarah Peterson, Valley City; Joanna Sherman, West Fargo; Heidi Aaberg, West Fargo; Chelce Buzick, West Fargo; Connie Linnertz, West Fargo; Larissa Deckert, Devils Lake; Alissa McCourt, Fargo North; Kari Nemer, Fargo South; Becki Van Orman, Mandan; Jessica Lunneborg, Wahpeton; Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton; Bonnie Gregoire, Wahpeton; Stephanie Knisley, Minot; Brittany Magstadt, Minot; Kristen Laub, Valley City; Tara Kohler, Valley City; Katie Heath, Valley City; Kayla Hochhalter, Bismarck; Sabrina Lee, Bismarck; Anna Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ashley Braun, Wahpeton; Jenna Barentsen, West Fargo; Anne Gassmann, Valley City; Katie Bolstad, Valley City; Emily Sommerfeld, Valley City; Rebekah Borg, Valley City; Allie Schauer, Fargo South; Taylor Strande, Fargo South; Katie Garrett, Fargo North; Mary Onstad, Fargo North; Kari Snustad, Bismarck St. Mary's; Anika Kleingartner, Bismarck; Justine Fischer, GF Red River; Natasha Matt, GF Red River; Heather McDougall, Jamestown; Jessica Kalvoda, Mandan; Lisa Fifield, Minot; Kim Watts, Bismarck; Bridget Hellman, Bismarck; Kathleen Okrepke, Bismarck; April Penrose, Century; Emily Arnegard, Century; Kelli Heitkamp, Century; Kristy Andersen, Jamestown; Lexi Grote, Jamestown; Paige Greenwood, Dickinson; Molly Prout, GF Red River; Jasmine Saunders, GF Red River; Eliery Tofte, GF Red River; Jessica Monette, Devils Lake; Corrine Corbet, Devils Lake; Meghan Johnson, Devils Lake.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Dan Walstad, Century; Jeremy Bold, Century; Scott Cheney-Peters, GF Red River; Chris Jirges, Bismarck Simle; Dan Schultz, Jamestown; Danny Laraway, Jamestown; Toby Miller, Mandan; Lucas Brown, Minot; Todd Guttormson, Beulah; Ryan Stahl, Fargo North; Daniel Tinquist, Fargo North; Adam Montgomery, West Fargo; Luke Hallberg, Fargo Northland, Fargo North; Charles Retzlaff, Fargo North; Seth Malm, Fargo North; Andrew Raboin, Fargo North; Jeremiah Hoff, Fargo North; Michael Ahlin, Fargo South; Austin Regan, Fargo South; Logan Oscarson, Wahpeton; Bjorn Fjosne, West Fargo; Kyle McLean, West Fargo.

GIRLS VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo Discovery 3; Fargo North 6; Beulah 5; Century 7; Minot 2; GF Red River 3; Jamestown 2; Valley City 6; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 5; Fargo South 5; Mandan 2; Williston 3; Fargo Shanley 1; Devils Lake 1; Bismarck 3.

BOYS VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 2; Wahpeton 4; Fargo North 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Fargo South 1; Minot 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Century 3; Wahpeton 4; Dickinson 1; West Fargo 5; Fargo North 5; Williston 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Minot 2; Fargo Discovery 1; Grafton 1; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Shanley 1; Mandan 2; Jamestown 2; Fargo South 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Century 2; Williston 1; Bismarck 1; West Fargo 1; Dickinson 2; Minot 2; Fargo South 5; Bismarck Simle 1; Devils Lake 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Bismarck Wachter 1; Jamestown 1; Wahpeton 1; Mandan 2.

CLARINET SOLOS

Torri Stien, GF Red River; Sarah Anderson, Williston; Jenna Lund, Williston; Jody Johansen, Williston; Danielle Stadick, Beulah; Adam McRoberts, Valley City; Kayla Skjervem, Dickinson; Jack Lin, Fargo Discovery; Amy VanderBusch, Dickinson; Megan Fisher, Dickinson; Christine Senger (B Flat), Bismarck St. Mary's; Theresa Fewless, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tom Grafsgaard, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kayla Tande, West Fargo; Steven Newburgh, West Fargo; Laura Ditzer, Grafton; Nicole Bohe (B Flat), Minot; Danielle Hance, Minot; Donna Randash, Minot; Amy Petry, Minot; Nicole Bohe (E Flat), Minot; Christine Senger (E Flat), Bismarck St. Mary's; Emily Wolf, Mandan; Sara Freije, Mandan; Erin Doerner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kayla Anderson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Megan Lafferty, Bismarck St. Mary's;

Elizabeth Fristad, GF Red River; Sarah Schwols, Bismarck; Mary Beth Huttlin, Fargo South; Brooke Melicher, Fargo South; Ashley Myhra, Fargo North; Laura Mueller, Fargo North; Paul Wiesenborn, Fargo North; Nicole Penas, Fargo South; Tammy Compson, Fargo South; Amanda Robson, Fargo South.

BASSOON SOLOS

Anna Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erin Lawson, Minot; Hayley Pullen, Fargo North.

OBOE SOLOS

Karen Jenkins, Minot; Katie Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Levitt, Fargo South; Emily Holum, Fargo Discovery.

OBOE ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Wachter 1; Mandan 1.

WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Mandan 2; Minot 2; Fargo North 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Fargo South 5; Beulah 1; Valley City 1; Fargo Discovery 5.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Kasie Narum, Minot; Dana Halverson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jessica Ruud, Fargo South.

FLUTE SOLOS

Kristen Huebner, Fargo Discovery; Holly Freisz, Bismarck; Carmen Johnson, Bismarck; Chazelle Taylor, Jamestown; Jessica Ault, Jamestown; Katie Molgard, Jamestown; Kerrie Walters, Mandan; Rachel Peterson, Mandan; Jenny Lykken, GF Red River; Heather Abbott, GF Red River; Kristen Penman, GF Central; Brekka Lund, Williston; Melissa Burkle, Devils Lake; Lacey Jablonsky, Dickinson; Katie Skjei, Fargo Discovery; Amber McDonald, West Fargo; Jackie Hagen, West Fargo; Kristen Rau, Minot; Megan Trucano, Fargo Shanley; Angela Starry, Fargo Shanley; Kasie Narum, Minot; Anne Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mariah Grosz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Brittany Pearson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Annie Wohl, Minot; Kaley Delaney, Fargo South; Jessica Ruud, Fargo South; Natalie Bakke, Fargo South; Amy Orchard, Bismarck St. Mary's; Katie Heid, Bismarck St. Mary's Alexa Orts, Valley City; Pebbles Boe, Fargo South; Tova Hoglund, Fargo South; Jenny Wu, Fargo South; Jessica Helm, Mandan.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Williston 1; GF Red River 1; Jamestown 2; Fargo South 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Dickinson 1; Fargo Discovery 1; Fargo North 1; Minot 1; Bismarck 2; Century 1; Mandan 1.

SAX SOLOS

Chris Mathews, Fargo South; Andrew Haynie, Fargo South; Chelsea Greutman, Fargo South; Matthew Gerde, Beulah; Jaime Delzer, Jamestown; Weston Schick, Mandan; John Krueger, Bismarck; Dan Watkins, Fargo Discovery; Emily Bair, Mandan; Brian Wittkop, Fargo North.

SAX ENSEMBLES

Jamestown 1; Mandan 2; Fargo North 1; GF Red River 1; Fargo South 3.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Connie Linnertz, West Fargo; Jenny Volker, West Fargo; Alison Laybourn, West Fargo; Christy Morlock, GF Red River; Kaia Knutson, Fargo South; Tara Hochstatter, Fargo South; Deidra Lies, Fargo South; Scot Miller, Fargo South; Martha Fritzhuspen, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erin Riley, Bismarck; Meredith Traeholt, Century.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Mandan 1; West Fargo 1; Fargo South 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLE

Fargo South 1.

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Matt Olson, Minot; Tony Carlson, Fargo South; Erin King, Wahpeton; Ruth Selby, Williston; Amanda Leingang, Mandan; Steven Winkelman, Fargo Discovery.

TUBA SOLOS

Thomas McCurdy, Devils Lake; Mike Huttlin, Fargo Discovery; Terence Benton, Fargo North; Brandon Schmidt, Mandan; Karl Snustad, Bismarck St. Mary's; Josh Johansen, Williston.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Brady Heubsch, Fargo South; Sarah Demke, Century; Bret Ostreich, Fargo South; Colby Foss, Fargo South; Chuck Volk, Mandan; Alex Wolff, Mandan; Cullen Wells, Minot; Brian Jennings, Minot; Eric Rose, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jordan Nelson, Valley City.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

TRUMPET SOLO

Chris Franz, Mandan; Nathan Sandal, Bismarck; Kevin Dahlberg, Valley City; Andy Cresap, Minot; Alexandra Rechlin, Century; Nathan Wilson, Minot.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Century 2, Fargo South 2, Jamestown 1; Mandan 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLES

Minot 1.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Zach Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Roman Schwartz, Century; Adam Pachi, Beulah; Susie Hanson, Fargo South; John Sandstrom, Fargo South; Raquel Sidie-Wagner, GF Red River.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Tom Schreck, Bismarck St. Mary's; Zach Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Matt Prindiville, Bismarck St. Mary's; Paul Gunderson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Susie Hanson, Fargo South; Jessica Narum, Fargo South; Jesse Tran, Mandan; Jessica Hoffman, Mandan; Andy Schaaaf, Mandan; Blair Moorhead, West Fargo.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Devils Lake 1; Jamestown 2; Mandan 1; Fargo North 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Century 2; Fargo South 2; Bismarck 2; Fargo Discovery 1; West Fargo 1.

VIOLA SOLO

Michelle Jacobs, Century; Kara Biel, Bismarck; Jonathan Larson, Minot; Ben Vinje, Minot; Abby Walker, Fargo South; Anna Krummer, Fargo North.

VIOLA ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2.

VIOLIN SOLO

Emily Salveson, Bismarck Wachter; Eric Ragland, Century; Lindsey Slag, Century; Nathan Sandal, Bismarck; Nora Salverson, Bismarck; Brittany Erickson, Bismarck; Meredith Rogers, Wahpeton; Mary Lunde, Fargo Discovery; Katie Dahl, Fargo Discovery; Cadence McFee, Fargo South; Colin Cameron, Minot; Brianna Hirst, Minot; Ronda Farah, Minot; Katherine Madden, GF Red River; Clarie Wellin, Simle Bismarck; Erik Olson, Minot; Marianna Ramirez, Minot; Amy Boese, GF Central; Richie Nelson, Devils Lake; Alycia Overbo, Devils Lake; Elise Gregoire, Devils Lake; Erin Brust, Fargo North; Madeline Capistran, Fargo North; Haley Rydell, Fargo North; Alex Rydell, Fargo North; Rachael Solberg, Fargo North; Emily Aibrect, Fargo North; Mason Lewis, Fargo North.

VIOLIN ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2; Jamestown 1; Fargo North 1.

CELLO SOLO

Will Lardinois, Bismarck; Kirsten Menagh, Fargo North; Erin Richardson, Fargo North; Lisa Gulya, Fargo North; Scott Zellinger, Minot; Aleks Tengesdal, Minot; Andrew Larson, Minot; Zach Peterson, Fargo South; Krista Abrahamson, GF Red River; Thane Nelson, Fargo Discovery.

CELLO ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 2.

STRINGS ENSEMBLES

Fargo Discovery 1; Fargo South 1; Devils Lake 3; Bismarck 3; Minot 3; GF Red River 1; Fargo North 4.

BASS SOLO

Charlie Gokey, Fargo South.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Girls' Vocal Solo - Kate Olson, Williston

Girls' Vocal Solo - Anika Kleingartner, Bismarck

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Fargo North (Alycia Hoff, Ali Achtenburg, Katie Bakken, Lisa Gulya, Amanda Eide, Julie Gor)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck (Kim Watts & Anika Kleingartner)

Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Fargo North (Alex Rydell, Samuel Martin, Jack Klugh)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo North (Samuel Martin, Erin Richardson, Rachel Solberg, Alex Rydell)

B Flat Clarinet Solo - Megan Lafferty, Bismarck St. Mary's

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble - Minot (Karen Jennings, Erin Lawson, Rebecca Hansen, Daniel Hance, Mallorie Kumpf)

Piccolo Solo - Jessica Ruud, Fargo South

Tenor Sax Solo - Brian Wittkop, Fargo North

Flute Solo - Jessica Heim, Mandan

French Horn Solo - Scot Miller, Fargo South

Trumpet Solo - Nathan Wilson, Minot

Mixed Brass Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Kelsey Hoffman, Amanda Engelman, Martha Fritzhuspen, Allison Tello, Kari Snustad)

Mixed Strings Ensemble - Fargo North (Alex Rydell, Madeline Capistran, Liz Kaler, Erin Richardson)

Violin Ensemble - Fargo North (Haley Rydell and Madeline Capistran)

CLASS A STATE MUSIC

APRIL 22, 2002

University of Mary, Bismarck - Scott Prebys & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$570.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges	\$4,041.82	
Workers	\$770.00	
Awards & Certificates	2,799.15	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Piano rental & moving	1,000.00	
Piano tuning	1,140.00	
Scheduler	150.00	
Secretarial Help	150.00	
Miscellaneous	2.52	
T-Shirts	143.40	\$10,396.89
Per Diem Paid to Schools	7,117.50	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$16,944.00

TOTALS

\$17,514.39

\$17,514.39

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 4, 2002 - BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE
TOM PORTER & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Alyssa Larson, Cando; Kristi Narveson, Cando; Jessica Kubal, Carrington; Shayla Rasmussen, Carrington; Tiffani Kienow, Carrington; Nicole Ashpole, Carrington; Michelle Mayo, Cavalier; Layne Dungan, Cavalier; Andrea Braun, Dakota Prairie; Katie Havelka, Dickinson Trinity; Marie Zeller, Dickinson Trinity; Rachel Roth, Elgin-New Leipzig; Alyssa Starke, Griggs County Central; Kelby Flaten, Langdon; Andrea Thoreson, Leeds; Hannah Bell, Midkota; Stefanie Haarsager, Mohall; Maria Fischer, Mott-Regent; Molly Crane, Mott-Regent; Jennifer Schenfisch, North Shore; Amber Schenfisch, North Shore; Katie Jones, Fargo Oak Grove; Alexandra Dressler, Richardton-Taylor; Tatia Hardy, Rolla; Michelle Baker, Shiloh Christian; Kara Fallgatter, Steele-Dawson; Jessica Myron, Thompson; Michelle Fielder, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Morgan Gazdik, Underwood; Jenny Clarys, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Annie Lindquist, Fargo Oak Grove; Brianna Traquair, Bowman; Erin Ott, Central Cass; Molly Stoltz, Dickinson Trinity; Valerie Tescher, Dickinson Trinity; Krystal Bradley, Glenburn; Erin Toppen, Kindred; Amy Fraunenberg, LaMoure; Camille Schell, Minot Ryan; Breanna Abernathy, Mohall; Joanna Throlson, New Rockford; Kim Tellmann, New Salem; Mallory Warner, North Shore; Linsey Myhre, Fargo Oak Grove; Chaneil Gebhardt, Oakes; Tara Fredrickson, Tioga; Andrea Isaacson, Trinity Christian; Grete Nordquist, Central Valley; Jayme Pfau, Bottineau; Lori Beth Minnaugh, Steele-Dawson; Jill Dalzell, Walhalla; Chelsey Maddock, Maddock; Heidi Simon, Maddock; Kelly Kenner, Maddock; Dayna Slater, Maddock; Kalli Swenson, Stanley; Emily Bakke, Midway; Amanda Botten, Lakota; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake; Kristin Steifel, Powers Lake; Rachel Wilburn, Tioga; Ashley Ford, Cavalier; Lacy Bingeman, Ray; Jenna Langerud, Edinburg; Lauren Trealeaven, Langdon; Alyson, Wilhelmi, Langdon; Jennifer Eliason, Stanley; Ronica Holly, Tioga; Julie Smetana, Mohall; Britt Ryan, Shiloh Christian; Sheila Smesrud, Our Redeemer's; Renae Slater, Maddock; Samantha Bennefeld, New Rockford; Tammy Forward, Oakes; Catherine Haberstroh, Border Central;

Clara Presser, Carrington; Stefanie Koetz, Central Cass; Catherine Bjertness, Fordville-Lankin; Nikki Christman, Hettinger; Kristin Overboe, Kindred; Anna Emmel, Fargo Oak Grove; Nicole Jorgenson, Powers Lake; Lacey Perhus, Richardton-Taylor; Bethany Bloom; Jenna Dohrmann, Richardton-Taylor; April Hanson, St. John; Heather Bigwood, St. Thomas; Kailee Hjelmstad, Thompson; Vanessa Clarys, Trenton; Bethany Orn, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Emily Rothchild, Bottineau; Anna Rothchild, Bottineau; Lynae Morrison, Cavalier; Sarah Puppe, Drayton; Tiffany Schaefer, Ellendale; Helen Biggs, Ellendale; Kassendra Glynn, Ellendale; Tabitha Ongstad, Harvey; Brooke Johnson, Hope-Page; Ashley Bracken, Leeds; Bethany Ronesvedt, Lisbon; Teresa Witterman, Mohali; Noelle Pederson, Mohali; Jennifer Stensgard, Fargo Oak Grove; Cassie Calvert, Fargo Oak Grove; Karin Andreassen, Fargo Oak Grove; Stacey Heggen, Park River; Kendra Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Miriam Brusven, Steele-Dawson; Lacey Ryckman, Strasburg; Eric Heisler, Velva; Elizabeth Redding, Velva; Hannah Bleeese, Verona; Ashley Strege, Wyndmere; Angel Gonzalez, Wyndmere; Kathryn Schleisman, Rolla.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Cando 4; Glen Ullin 1; Harvey 1; Milnor 1; Bottineau 4; Dakota Prairie 4; Dickinson Trinity 2; Elgin-New Leipzig 3; Ellendale 3; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Hatton 1; Hettinger 1; Lakota 4; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 2; Mott-Regent 2; New Rockford 1; Richardton-Taylor 5; Stanley 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Wyndmere 5; Carrington 1; Finley-Sharon; Griggs County Central 3; Hettinger 1; Hope-Page 2; Langdon 2; Leeds 1; Midkota 1; Mohall 4; New Salem 1; North Shore 1; Northern Cass 2; Fargo Oak Grove 8; Park River 3; Shiloh Christian 2; TGU (Towner) 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Border Central 1; Cavalier 4; Central Cass 5; Glenburn 2; Kindred 2; Oakes 1; Rolla 3; Tioga 4; Hatton 1; Kenmare 1; Max 1; Northwood 2; Trinity Christian 1; Alexander 1; Divide County 1; Maddock 1; Midway 1; North Sargent 1; Powders Lake 2; Ray 1; Rock Lake 1; South Heart 1; Velva 1; Wildrose-Alamo 1; Central Valley 1.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Gabriel Lautenschlager, Berthold; Nicholas Law, Carrington; Joshua Law, Carrington; Jordan Gunderson, Carrington; Brian Madsen, Central Cass; Levi Andrist, Divide County; Kyle Thilmony, Enderlin; Josh Harkness, Fessenden-Bowdon; Phil Irwin, Garrison; Dan Suelzie, Hazen; Chris Burg, Hillsboro; Sheldon Hand, New Town; Chris Larson, Northern Cass; Anthony Olson, Fargo Oak Grove; Gregor Weidlich, Oakes; Kyle DeWitt; Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor; Joshua Tormaschy, Richardton-Taylor; Adam Gauslow, Richland; Jeffrey Kiefstad, Sargent Central; Cody Garrison, St. John; Nathan Beckman, Stanley; Isiah Bleeese, Verona; Eric Rankin, Watford City; Jesse Bergstedt, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Geoffrey Childress, Rugby; Jason Odgaard, Bisbee-Egeland; Jeremy Greening, Border Central; Andy Birkeland, Bowbells; Kris Holm, Cavalier; Brian Walsh, Harvey; Evan Kusler, Kulm; Micah Scott, Kulm; Josh Moen, Langdon; Josh Berge, Larimore; Matt Rau, Medina; Jahleel Opp, Medina; Adam Branuberger, New Rockford; Geoffrey Childress, Rugby; Jason Odgaard, Bisbee-Egeland; Jeremy Greening, Border Central; Andy Birkeland, Bowbells; Kris Holm, Cavalier; Brian Walsh, Harvey; Evan Kusler, Kulm; Micah Scott, Kulm; Josh Moen, Langdon; Josh Berge, Larimore; Matt Rau, Medina; Jahleel Opp, Medina; Adam Braunberger, New Rockford; Michael Norby, Pembina; Josh Miller, Rugby; Chris Beckman, Stanley; Powers Lake; Brittany Jablonsky, South Heart; Cristin Miller (Soprano Sax), Tioga; Cristin Miller (Tenor Sax), Tioga; Andrea Isaacson, Trinity Christian; Isaiah Bleeese, Verona; Samantha Siercks, Westhope; Evan Wondrasek, Bottineau; Kristin Indridson, Cavalier; Julie Smetana, Mohall.

SAX ENSEMBLES

Elgin-New Leipzig 1; Hazen 1; Oakes 2; Lakota 1; Langdon 1; New Town 2; North Shore 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Rolette 1; Stanley 3; Powers Lake 2; Tioga 2; Lisbon 1; Wyndmere 2; Lidgerwood 3; Central Cass 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Bottineau 1; Glenburn 1; Kenmare 1; Richland 1; Cavalier 1; Washburn 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Berthold 1; Watford City 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Lakota 1; Thompson 1; Langdon 2; Hazen 1; May-Port CG 1; Northwood 1; Griggs County Central 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Wing 1; Cavalier 1.

FLUTE SOLOS

Kari Johnson, Bisbee-Egeland; Kristin Bloom, Burke Central; Amber Gunderson, Carrington; Grete Norquist, Central Valley; Wendy Lindvall, Dakota Prairie; Ericka Erickson, Divide County; Ginna Hardie, Fairmount; Samantha Velhouse, Finley-Sharon; Ashley Loomis, Hazen; Beth Howell, Hazen; Nikki Christman, Hettinger; Rebecca Elder, Hettinger; Tanya

Paulson, Langdon; Briana Stremick, Langdon; Sarah Arvin, Larimore; Andrea Thoreson, Leeds; Vanessa Langlie, May-Port CG; Jessica Brunner, Minot Ryan; Stefanie Brackel, Mott-Regent; Monica Crane, Mott-Regent; Jenna Reis, New Rockford; Allyse Hoge, Northwood; Emily Johnson, Northwood; Rachelle Brockell, Our Redeemer's; Becky Bronson, Rolette; Shalee Johnson, Scranton; Tera Teske, Scranton; Cassie Miller, Tioga; Jessica Dalzell, Walhalla; Kristy Henes, Willow City; Kelli Barnes, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Belinda Hedtke, Wyndmere; Molly Crane, Mott-Regent; Kari Glaser, Glenburn; Maggie Langliers, Sargent Central; Sarah Eppen, Edgeley; Trista Dick, Lisbon; Chelsie Dunderland, Bottineau; Danielle Billings, Enderlin; Rachel Bremer, Finley-Sharon; Kristen Presler, Gackle-Streeter; Jennifer Christianson, Midkota; Emily Bjornson, Midkota; Kim Telmann, New Salem; Raissa Johnson, North Sargent; Lindsey Sandy, Oakes; Lori Hettelved, Washburn; Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley; Rose Ziegler, Hazen; Kathryn Schliesman, Rolla.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Shiloh Christian 1; Fairmount 1; Glenburn 1; Hazen 2; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; Midway 1; Mott-Regent 3; New Town 1; Ray 1; Thompson 1; Wahsubn 1; Wyndmere 1; Central Cass 1.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Eve Ruosinoja, Edgeley; Kari Glaser, Glenburn; Rebecca Elder, Hettinger; Kathryn Schliesman, Rolla; Savanna Meier, Scranton; Molly Crane, Mott-Regent.

PICCOLO ENSEMBLE

Leeds 1.

CLARINET SOLOS

Raylene DeMontigny, Bottineau; Maggie Hunt, Cavalier; Meredith Beier, Dakota Prairie; Valerie Tescher, Dickinson Trinity; Carissa Karsky, Dickinson Trinity; Candice Kaler, Fairmount; Jenna Olschlager, Fessenden-Bowdon; Kelsey Broschat, Fessenden-Bowdon; Leeann Hellebush, Garrison; Neil Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central; Melissa Chilson, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Kami Seamands, Hettinger; Krista Bjornson, Kindred; Kayla Hoerth, Lakota; Camille Schell, Minot Ryan; Noelle Pederson, Mohali; Teresa Witterman, Mohali; Keil Satermo, New Town; Chelsey Howling Wolf, New Town; Ashley Adolphsen, Northwood; Julie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; Ranae Wissink, Rugby; Maralee Kubas, South Heart; Alison Meyer, South Heart; Brooke Lindenberg, Starkweather; Lindsey Scherbenske, Steele-Dawson; Vanessa Hove, Tioga; Jessica Olson, Tioga; Sarah Dotzenrod, Wyndmere; Bethany Orn, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Darcy Brandenburg, Edgeley; Cassie Ptacek, Oakes; Katherine Henninger, Oakes.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Midway 1; Milnor 1; Bottineau 2; Carrington 2; Dakota Prairie 1; Enderlin 1; Fairmount 1; Glenburn 1; Kenmare 1; Lakota 1; Northwood 1; Rugby 1; Stanley 1; Starkweather 2; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Oakes 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1.

TRUMPET SOLOS

Ben Lundberg, Beach; Emily Royer, Des Lacs-Burlington; Nathan Brusich, Dickinson Trinity; Patrick Brooke, Dickinson Trinity; David Meier, Hettinger; Kevin Moos, Langdon; Robert Stover, Larimore; R. Jay Bishof, Lisbon; Teresa Dalman, May-Port CG; Josh Ydstie, Milnor; Philip Kallis, Mott-Regent; Leslie King, Northern Cass; Jeffrey Kiefstad, Sargent Central; Anna Weber, Sargent Central; Scott Larrabee, Thompson; Steven Richard, Washburn; Sara Artz, Westhope; Kristin Kendall, Cavalier; Annalise Radi, Ray; Erin Seidel, Linton; Casey Bettenhausen, Wishek; Josh Lauf, Hazen; Dan Suelzie, Hazen.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Adams-Edmore 1; Leeds 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 1; Glenburn 1; Alexander 1; Ray 1; Hazen 1; Tioga 1; Hettinger 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 1; Linton 1; May-Port CG 1; Northern Cass 1; TGU-Towner 1; Washburn 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Cando 2; Enderlin 1; Lisbon 1; New England 1; Parshall 1; Richland 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Kenmare 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Tioga 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Thompson 1; Surrey 2; Rugby 1; Oakes 1.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Molly Stoltz, Dickinson Trinity; Levi Andrist, Divide County; Lori Beth Mimnaugh, Steele-Dawson; Kristi Gates, Mohall; Kathryn Simpson, Rolla; Marissa Brown, Scranton; Shannon Erickson, Hettinger; Niccole Schaible, Mott-Regent; Caryn Harstad, Stanley; Breena Johnson, Scranton.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Scranton 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 1; Watford City 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Edgeley 1; Central Cass 1; Central Valley 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Elgin-New Leipzig 1; Fairmount 1; Hettinger 1; Lakota 1; Mott-Regent 2; Powers Lake 2; Rolla 1; Starkweather 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Tappen 1; Washburn 1; Westhope 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Scranton 1; Westhope 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES - I

Hazen 1; Midway 1; Mott-Regent 1; Starkweather 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Powers Lake 1; Adams-Edmore 1; Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Edinburg 1; Midkota 1; Mott-Regent 1; Powers Lake 1; Starkweather 1; Hazen 1.

OBOE SOLOS

Karin Norquist, Central Valley; Hollie Swindler, Mott-Regent; Whitney Frahm, New Rockford; Elizabeth Redding, Velva; Daryn Zubke, Watford City; LaNell Staroba, Wyndmere.

BASSOON SOLOS

Rachel Willoughby, Hettinger; Mathias Richter, Leeds; Stephanie Reich, Mott-Regent; Stephanie Tinjum, Powers Lake; Daryn Zubke, Watford City.

VIOLIN SOLO

Karin Andreasen, Fargo Oak Grove.

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Luke Smillie, Cavalier; Aaron Saari, Lakota; Luke Bernier, Larimore; Darin Graf, Steele-Dawson; Jennife Goetz, Washburn; Lucas Schafer, Washburn; Tyler Klosterman, Wyndmere; Jared Olson, Bowbells.

TYMPANI SOLO

Mark Huber, Ellendale; Luke Bernier, Larimore; Jason Brelle, Larimore; Magan Friskop, Hankinson.

PERCUSSION SOLO

Caleb Fritel, Hazen; Keith Kellogg, Central Cass; Lana Ross, Grenora; Magan Friskop, Hankinson; Ashley Putnam, Hazen; Kathy Johnson,

Kenmare; Tessa Haagenson, Leeds; Tammy Forward, Oakes; Ashley Strega, Wyndmere; Tyler Klosterman, Wyndmere; Jenna Wegner, Hazen.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Ashley 1; Bottineau 1; Bowbells 1; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 1; Elgin-New Leipzig; Hankinson 2; Hazen 2; Langdon 1; Maddock 1; Midway 1; New England 1; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Ray 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 1; Washburn 1.

TUBA SOLOS

Jake Kreitlinger, Beach; Josh Law, Carrington; Ian Veldhouse; Travis Peterson, Litchville-Marion; Clint Larby, Maple Valley-Oriska; Shari Ziebarth, Fargo Oak Grove; Kevin Teigen, Rugby; Rachel Wilburn, Tioga; Matt Lauer, Westhope.

TUBA ENSEMBLE

Glenburn 1.

HORN SOLO

Brian O'Neill, Ellendale; Brittany Andersen, Oakes.

HORN ENSEMBLE

Oakes 1.

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Kayla Dunham, Cando; Kyle Thilmony, Enderlin; Caleb Horgeshimer, Minot Ryan; Lara Heidt, Mott-Regent; Tessa Sandstrom, New Town; Darren Johnson, Richardton-Taylor; Josh Wolla, Stanley.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLE

Edgeley 1.

TROMBONE SOLO

Sally Hunt, Cando; Rachel Piper, Central Cass; Caleb Christiansen, Central Cass; Adam Jangula, Dickinson Trinity; Dana Lemnus, Enderlin; Tobi Pankow, Hillsboro; Tyler Freeman, Kenmare; Ben Huseby, Powers Lake; Blake Segerholm, Northwood.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Central Cass 1; Washburn 1; Watford City 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	Bottineau (Dan Seykora, Tyrell Fauske, Adam Beyer, Andrew Baumann, Cory Lund, Andrew Fredericksen, Tracy Forsberg, Jenna Mqrquardt, Emily Volk, Jayme Pfau, Anna Rothchild, Kayla Campbell)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	-	Fargo Oak Grove
Boys Vocal Ensemble	-	Northern Cass (Kody Kylo, Ben Albert, Chris Larson, Brandon Conkins)
Girls Vocal Solo	-	Annie Lindquist, Fargo Oak Grove
Girls Vocal Solo	-	Grete Norquist, Central Valley
Girls Vocal Solo	-	Tammy Forward, Oakes
Girls Vocal Solo	-	Kathryn Schieisman, Rolla
Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Elgin-New Leipzig (Andrea Rivinius, LeAnn Leithold, Trisah Reece, Melissa Reinke, Melissa Schock, Rachel Roth, Karen Den Hartog, Shanna Hintz, Latasha Ketterling, Marie Friedt, Heidi Kirsch, Krista Heupe)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Griggs County Central (Tera Tande, Julie Faul, Kari Lunde, Stephanie Hagen)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Central Cass (Stefanie Koetz, Erin Ott, Kelsey Braaten, Abbie Hoffmann, Heidi Stenseth, Bridget Smith, Rachel Piper, Alyssa Gohdes, Katie Tillisch, Danielle Dubois, Christia Hejl, Jenna Gebeke)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	-	Central Valley (Grete Norquist, Karin Norquist)
Alto Sax Solo	-	Melissa Reinhart, Richland
Baritone Sax Solo	-	Julie Smetana, Mohall

Flute Solo	-	Molly Crane, Mott-Regent
Flute Solo	-	Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley
Piccolo Solo	-	Molly Crane, Mott-Regent
Trombone Solo	-	Blake Segerholm, Northwood
Clarinet Ensemble	-	Dickinson Trinity (Carissa Karsky, Trisha Sickler, Valerie Tescher, Chantelle Keller)
Mixed Woodwin Ens.	-	Westhope (Chelsey Legg, Terrie Hulse, Koddi Perron, Britany Huber, Melissa Nielsen, Kristin Sisk, Keri Wyman)
Clarinet Solo	-	Bethany Orn, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Trumpet Solo	-	Annalise Radi, Ray
Mallet Percussion Solo	-	Jenna Wegner, Hazen

CLASS B STATE MUSIC

BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE - MAY 4, 2002 TOM PORTER & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$5,420.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators	\$5,935.08	
Awards & Certificates		
Region & State	\$5,700.55	
Piano Tuning	\$1,920.00	
Piano Rental	\$2,400.00	
Workers	\$1,480.00	
Scheduler	\$300.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,454.34	
Lunches & Hospitality	613.15	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	\$20,103.12
Paid to Schools	\$12,510.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$27,193.12
TOTALS	\$32,613.12	\$32,613.12

STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2001 BOB HETLER & BILL ROGERS, MANAGERS

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:

Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck
St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils
Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North,
Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks
Central, Grand Forks Red River, Hazen,
Richardton-T
Mandan, New Salem, Richland,
Taylor, Shiloh Christian, Valley City, Wahpeton

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Richardton-Taylor
2nd Fargo Shanley
3rd Fargo South
4th Devils Lake
5th Beulah

GAVEL AWARDS

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Jakob Migler, Richland
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Jessica Monette, Devils Lake
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Jennie Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IC:	Jeff Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House ID:	Dan Eiler, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Mike Sund, Dickinson
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Michelle Frederick, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IID:	Joey Gauslow, Richland

SUPERIOR SPEAKER AWARDS

SENATE:

Roxanne Beauclair, Fargo South
Scot Miller, Fargo South
Nichole Goetz, New Salem
Bethany Bloom, Richardton-Taylor
Marcy Twete, Devils Lake
Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
Ryan Kirk, Beulah
Julie Goreham, Fargo North
Rebecca Dassinger, Richardton-Taylor

HOUSE IA:

Anita Kalra, Fargo South
Leanna Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor
Jay Sheldon, Beulah
Kalvin Hoff, Richardton-Taylor
Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
Stephanie Brockman, Grand Forks Red River
Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley
Patrick Jones, Grand Forks Red River

HOUSE IB:

Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley
Jake Verville, Fargo South
Holly Heringer, Beulah
Patrick Hope, Dickinson
Kayla Braun, Richardton-Taylor
Angela Starry, Fargo Shanley
Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake
Shila Blend, New Salem

- HOUSE IC:** Kayla Zent, Richardton-Taylor
Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley
Eric Ingulsrud, Fargo South
Chris Mathew, Fargo South
Julie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor
Derek Swenson, Dickinson
Megan Kraft, Devils Lake
James Faut, Beulah
- HOUSE ID:** Ashley Messer, Richardton-Taylor
Lacey Perhus, Richardton-Taylor
Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley
Heather Baerwald, Devils Lake
Joey Taralson, Fargo South
Kady Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central
Frankie Parks, Beulah
Michaela Breen, Fargo Shanley
- HOUSE IIA:** David Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
Chaz Hager, Fargo Shanley
Philip Kenner, Devils Lake
Emily Perhus, Richardton-Taylor
Krista Temple, Richardton-Taylor
Kelly Kirk, Beulah
Eric Schapp, Fargo South
Sarah Bennett, Fargo South
- HOUSE IIB:** Jim Breen, Fargo Shanley
Joe Christianson, Fargo South
Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor
Matt Sinner, Fargo Shanley
Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South
Kathy Leiphon, Devils Lake
Matt Hulne, Richland
Alex Warehime, Devils Lake
- HOUSE IIC:** Alexandra Dressler, Richardton-Taylor
Trevor Magei, Fargo South
Chris Dietz, Fargo Shanley
Danny Miyamoto, Fargo South
Janel Jordan, Fargo Shanley
Alisha Webster, Beulah
Jesse Martin, Valley City
Erin Nalkowski, Dickinson Trinity
- HOUSE IID:** Wade Messer, Richardton-Taylor
Eleanore Wilking, Fargo South
Carole Okigbo, Fargo Shanley
Joseph Hall, Fargo South
Andrea Hauck, Richardton-Taylor
Liz Sund, Dickinson
Nick Stokke, Fargo Shanley
Brandi Bosch, Beulah

STUDENT CONGRESS
BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL
BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS
NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2001

RECEIPTS:

Registrations	\$200.00
T-Shirts	\$408.00
	\$608.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies	\$848.05
Refreshments	155.82
Badges, Poster Board,	
Envelopes, Paper	65.19
Manager's Fee	100.00
Judges Fee	958.16
T-Shirts	114.72
School Payments	1,107.05
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$2,740.99</u>

TOTALS	\$3,348.99	\$3,348.99
---------------	-------------------	-------------------

DEBATE

WEST FARGO HIGH SCHOOL - FEB. 1 & 2, 2002 STEVE VENETTE & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Minot, Richland Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion: Fargo Shanley
Runner-Up: (Tie) Fargo North & Fargo South

Team Winners:

Open Policy Division:

1st Place Team: Brady Littlefield/Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place Team: Divya Agarwal/Brian Hellevang, Fargo North
Semi-finalist: Dan Miyamoto/Soot Miller, Fargo South
Semi-finalist: David Thoreson/Matthew Sinner, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-finalist: Scott Strandberg/Mason Lewis, Fargo North
Quarter-finalist: Ryan Thoreson/Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-finalist: Melissa Rippey/Jacob Lavelle, West Fargo
Quarter-finalist: Amanda Gapp/Andrew Morris, Fargo Shanley
1st Speaker: (Tie) Brady Littlefield and Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
3rd Speaker: Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
4th Speaker: Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place Team: Eleanor Wilking/Shana Haugen, Fargo South
2nd Place Team: Tyler Schott/Juan Espejo, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist: Christine Flatt/Gretchen Benson, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist: Seth Oberlander/Jeremy Adkins, Fargo North
Quarter-finalist: Sajid Zaidi/Huiying Guo, Fargo South
Quarter-finalist: Tony Ficek/Johan Kian, Fargo North
Quarter-finalist: Stephanie Feely/Katie Bertel, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-finalist: Peter Williams/Adam Brenna, Minot
1st Speaker: Tyler Schott, Fargo Shanley
2nd Speaker: Johan Kian, Fargo North

Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place: Fargo South
2nd Place: Fargo Shanley
3rd Place: Central Cass

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place: Anita Kalra, Fargo South
Semi-finalist: Jeff Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist: Adam Torson, Fargo South
Quarter-finalist: Cassie Scherr, Grand Forks Central
Quarter-finalist: Ryan Mueller, Central Cass
Quarter-finalist: Jake Verville, Fargo South
Quarter-finalist: Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley

Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Josh Coverstone, Fargo South
2nd Place: Trevor Magel, Fargo South
Semi-finalist: John Mondragon, Fargo South
Semi-finalist: Carole Okigbo, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-finalist: Jim Breen, Fargo Shanley
Quarter-finalist: Michaela Breen, Fargo Shanley

Quarterfinalist: Matt Daeuber, Wahpeton
Quarterfinalist: Matt Brockman, Grand Forks Red River

Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: James Sink, Central Cass
2nd Place: Ashley Gasch, Bismarck
Semi-finalist: Eric Price, Bismarck
Semi-finalist: Anna Pieri, Fargo Shanley
Quarterfinalist: Paul Smith, Bismarck Century
Quarterfinalist: Nigel Haarstad, Richland
Quarterfinalist: Dan Eiler, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist: Danielle Wilkie, Grand Forks Central

STATE DEBATE WEST FARGO - STEVE VENETTE & BOB HETLER, MGRS. FEBRUARY 1 & 2, 2002

RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees \$450.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$664.60
Manager's Fee 200.00
Judges 3,836.61
Debate Ballots 88.48
Copies & Supplies 27.56
Team Payments 387.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$4,754.75

TOTALS **\$5,204.75** **\$5,204.75**

2001-02 Participation Survey

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	STATE: NORTH DAKOTA					
2						
3	Total Public High Schools	177				
4	Total Nonpublic High School:	10				
5						
6		ENROLLMENT	BOYS ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL	
7		9th Grade	4479	9th Grade	4215	8694
8		10th Grade	4637	10th Grade	4384	9021
9		11th Grade	4595	11th Grade	4291	8886
10		12th Grade	4273	12th Grade	4203	8476
11		TOTALS	17984		17093	35077
12						
13						
14	ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
15						
16	BASEBALL	98	1361	3	5	1366
17	BASKETBALL	185	4002	181	3291	7293
18	CROSS COUNTRY	55	460	51	360	820
19	FOOTBALL					0
20	9 MAN	83	1374			1374
21	11 MAN	88	3583			3583
22	GOLF	126	1416	102	654	2070
23	GYMNASTICS			17	125	125
24	HOCKEY	27	661	3	6	667
25	SOCCER	15	559	17	720	1279
26	SWIMMING	16	215	16	337	552
27	TENNIS	19	269	20	387	656
28	TRACK	161	2491	161	2064	4555
29	VOLLEYBALL			160	3536	3536
30	WRESTLING	72	1051	4	9	1060
31	COMPETITIVE SPIRIT	1	1	22	384	385
32						
33	SPEECH					0
34	DEBATE	14	94	13	58	152
35	STUDENT CONGRESS	19	109	20	146	255
36	Dramatics	74	381	81	777	1158
37	Indiv. Events (Speech)	111	580	125	1340	1920
38						
39	MUSIC					0
40	Band	167	3123	170	4493	7616
41	Orchestra	13	183	13	439	622
42	Vocal	161	2036	173	4922	6958
43						
44	SPIRIT SQUADS					0
45	Cheerleaders	5	9	123	1401	1410
46	Drill Team			37	557	557
47						
48						

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Table of Contents

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis	2
Activities- cash basis	3
Cash flows- cash basis	4
Notes to the financial statement	5-8
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in fund balance	9-11
Schedule of cash and investments	12
Board Organization	13

HR HAROLD J. ROTUNDA
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets-cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2002 and 2001, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Harold Rotunda

West Fargo, North Dakota
August 3, 2002

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2002 AND 2001

	OPERATING	PLANT	2002	TOTAL 2001
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 674 355	\$	\$ 674 355	\$ 460 711
Investments	639 911		639 911	779 458
Fixed assets		107 906	107 906	78 619
Total assets	\$ 1 314 266	\$ 107 906	\$1 422 172	\$1 318 788
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$ 1 189 266		\$1 189 266	\$1 115 169
Designated	125 000	107 906	232 906	203 619
Total net assets	1 314 266	107 906	1 422 172	1 318 788
Total liab & net assets	\$ 1 314 266	\$ 107 906	\$1 422 172	\$1 318 788

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2002 AND 2001

	UNRESTRICTED		UNRESTRICTED	
	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	2001
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 67 920	\$	\$ 67 920	\$ 74 283
Officials registrations	58 102		58 102	50 462
Investment income	61 009		61 009	63 207
Other fees and charges	32 322		32 322	27 640
Media fees	163 240		163 240	143 205
Insurance collections	24 371		24 371	88 120
Corporate sponsors	55 000		55 000	65 000
Event fees and charges	<u>838 122</u>		<u>838 122</u>	<u>774 667</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 300 086</u>		<u>1 300 086</u>	<u>1 286 584</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	71 666		71 666	73 444
Office expense	522 200		522 200	517 398
General services	393 740		393 740	382 641
Officials association	31 473		31 473	24 741
Clinics and workshops	7 931		7 931	8 422
Music and speech	75 185		75 185	71 290
Capital outlay	81 599	(60 148)	21 451	26 665
Depreciation expense	30 861		30 861	27 127
Accident benefit fund			130	130
Miscellaneous	<u>42 065</u>		<u>42 065</u>	<u>42 065</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 225 989</u>	<u>(29 287)</u>	<u>1 196 702</u>	<u>1 173 793</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	74 097	29 287	103 384	112 791
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>1 240 169</u>	<u>78 619</u>	<u>1 318 788</u>	<u>1 205 997</u>
End of year	<u>\$1 314 266</u>	<u>\$ 107 906</u>	<u>\$1 422 172</u>	<u>\$1 318 788</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2002 AND 2001

	2002	2001
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Decrease in net assets	\$ 103 384	\$ 112 791
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	30 861	27 127
Net operating cash flows	<u>134 245</u>	<u>139 918</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(60 148)</u>	<u>(27 457)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	139 547	250 000
Purchase of investments		<u>(265 212)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>139 547</u>	<u>(15 212)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	213 644	97 249
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>460 711</u>	<u>363 462</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 674 355</u>	<u>\$ 460 711</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2002 AND 2001

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2002 AND 2001

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2002 AND 2001

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Certificates of deposit	\$200 000	\$200 000
Annuities	439 911	439 911
	<u>\$639 911</u>	<u>\$639,911</u>

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	Balance <u>6-30-01</u>	Balance <u>6-30-02</u>
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	229 102	95 979
Film & library		5 861
Vehicles	<u>52 953</u>	<u>58 105</u>
	413 394	279 562
Accumulated dep	<u>334 775</u>	<u>171 656</u>
	<u>\$ 78 619</u>	<u>\$107 906</u>

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	107 906
Undesignated	<u>1 189 266</u>
	<u>\$1 422 172</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2002 AND 2001

5. PENSION PLANS

Three professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once these employees terminate their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. One professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 16.8% of the employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2002 was \$ 54 440.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 125 036
General and administrative	<u>71 666</u>
	<u>\$1 196 702</u>

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2001</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ 70 000	\$ 67 920	\$ 74 283
Officials registration	50 000	58 102	50 462
Investment income	51 000	61 009	63 207
Sale of publications	8 000	9 308	8 935
Cheerleader clinics	500		
Personal mileage	500	448	621
Late entry fees	3 500	7 544	4 735
Late clinic fees	3 500	5 420	3 790
Advertising	3 000	2 500	2 500
Miscellaneous	7 500	7 102	7 059
Total other fees & charges	26 500	32 322	27 640
Radio	9 000	12 010	12 705
TV	138 630	151 230	130 500
Total media	147 630	163 240	143 205
Insurance collections	23 400	24 371	88 120
Corporate sponsors	55 000	55 000	65 000
Girls basketball	94 000	110 881	87 201
Girls gymnastics	3 000	2 757	3 267
Girls swimming	1 500	2 019	1 682
Girls tennis	900	892	1 492
Track & cross country	40 000	40 171	56 039
Girls volleyball	21 000	37 319	17 740
Girls soccer	1 500	939	
Baseball	11 000	8 617	11 830
Boys basketball	373 000	378 023	367 655
Football	93 000	94 460	88 843
Boys & girls golf	1 100	4 588	3 452
Hockey	40 000	60 686	26 326
Boys swimming	2 200	1 836	1 589
Wrestling	92 000	83 898	93 429
Boys soccer	2 500	1 516	2 573
Speech	3 000	3 416	2 979
Student congress	500	603	642
Debate	600	450	615
Music	6 000	5 990	6 374
Total event fees & charges	786 800	838 122	774 667
Total receipts	1 210 330	1 300 086	1 286 584

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2001</u>
Board of directors	\$ 60 000	\$ 62 963	\$ 62 445
Professional fees	10 000	4 271	6 883
Annual dues	3 500	3 405	3 330
Annual meeting	2 500	988	771
Miscellaneous	700	39	15
Total administration	76 700	71 666	73 444
Salaries	330 988	328 214	317 720
Health insurance	35 000	33 709	39 272
Travel	36 000	29 649	35 227
Office supplies	20 000	9 861	10 813
Equipment	4 000	2 706	1 597
Communication	25 000	26 214	23 185
Insurance & license	8 000	4 477	7 846
Building operations	6 000	8 036	5 915
Pension	54 440	54 440	51 781
Social security	25 350	24 894	24 042
Total office	544 778	522 200	517 398
Bulletins	22 000	19 254	18 700
Printing	5 000	2 673	4 718
Rules publication	7 500	6 901	3 103
Music & speech booklet & forms	3 325	891	3 213
Debate	7 500	6 306	8 064
Student congress	3 600	3 356	3 311
Calendars	6 000	6 540	5 823
Annual yearbook	4 500	4 228	4 467
Committee expense	6 500	10 206	11 261
Activity insurance	5 200	5 167	5 167
Miscellaneous	4 000	3 134	11 950
Distinguished student	9 000	8 341	7 411
Girls basketball	12 000	18 403	11 186
Girls gymnastics	8 000	7 200	7 738
Girls swimming	8 000	7 734	6 918
Girls tennis	9 500	9 889	6 735
Track & cross country	130 000	131 909	122 726
Girls volleyball	10 000	12 010	7 918
Girls soccer	5 000	2 928	2 010
Baseball	15 000	4 346	7 369
Boys basketball	15 000	15 174	15 121
Football	12 000	11 608	11 138
Boys golf	25 000	25 238	28 337
Hockey	4 500	5 658	4 553
Boys swimming	7 000	5 654	6 626
Boys tennis	8 500	8 797	8 165
Boys soccer	4 500	1 666	4 497
Wrestling	46 500	48 529	44 416
Total general services	404 625	393 740	382 641

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2001</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board expense	\$ 1 300	\$ 762	\$ 1 225
Emblem printing	200		135
Official tests & rules	11 000	15 244	11 031
Insurance	13 500	13 400	10 592
Miscellaneous	1 000	1 932	1 893
Total officials association	<u>27 000</u>	<u>31 473</u>	<u>24 741</u>
Boys basketball	850	1 516	1 341
Girls basketball	950	390	586
Cheerleaders	1 800	369	613
Football	800	524	703
Girls gymnastics	600	199	578
Hockey	800	2 989	681
Girls swimming	300	159	438
Track & cross country	400	32	319
Wrestling	800	760	677
Girls volleyball	900	686	878
Soccer	300	90	185
Coaches clinic	3 000		1 000
Golf	200		79
Baseball	300	138	423
Total clinics & workshops	<u>12 000</u>	<u>7 931</u>	<u>8 422</u>
Music	43 000	50 015	47 723
Speech	27 000	25 170	23 567
Total music & speech	<u>70 000</u>	<u>75 185</u>	<u>71 290</u>
Technology	20 000	30 078	17 671
Equipment	10 100	29 796	11 407
Athletic equipment	2 000	6 913	
Automobiles	16 730	21 725	18 131
Office improvements	4 000		
Total capital outlay	<u>52 830</u>	<u>81 599</u>	<u>54 122</u>
Accident benefit fund	<u>500</u>		<u>130</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>42 100</u>	<u>42 065</u>	<u>42 065</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 231 933</u>	<u>1 225 989</u>	<u>1 174 123</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	(21 603)	74 097	112 461
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1 240 169</u>	<u>1 240 169</u>	<u>1 127 708</u>
Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 218 566</u>	<u>\$1 314 266</u>	<u>\$1 240 169</u>

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2002

CASH:	
Checking	\$ <u>14 632</u>
Savings:	
US Bank	16 445
Piper Jaffray money market	175 625
Community Credit Club Account	144 427
Security State Bank	178 662
Edward D Jones passport	82 921
Edward D Jones putnam	<u>61 643</u>
Total savings	<u>659 723</u>
Total cash	<u>674 355</u>
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Piper Jaffray	100 000
Security State Bank	<u>100 000</u>
Total certificates of deposit	<u>200 000</u>
Annuities:	
COVA (Equitable)	95 631
COVA	68 505
Western United Life	74 088
Edward D Jones	<u>201 687</u>
Total	<u>439 911</u>
Total investments	<u>639 911</u>
Total cash and investments	<u>\$1 314 266</u>

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

INDEX

Annual Audit	203-215
--------------------	---------

Baseball

District/Regional Organizations (Class B and A)	58
Region/State Tournament Report (Class A and B)	58-63

Basketball

Committees and Schools (Class B Boys')	64-65
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls')	120-121
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	77
Class A Regions (Scores)	74
Class A State (Scores & Financial)	75, 78
Class B Districts (Financial)	76
Class B Districts (Scores)	65-71
Class B Regions (Financial)	77
Class B Regions (Scores)	72-74
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	75, 79
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	132
Class A Regions (Scores)	131
Class A State (Scores & Financial)	133-134
Class B Districts (Financial)	128
Class B Districts (Scores)	121-127
Class B Regions (Financial)	132
Class B Regions (Scores)	129-130
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	133-135

Cross Country

Boys' Cross Country State Meet	79-80
Girls' Cross Country State Meet	136-137
Combined Financial Report State Meet	81 & 137

Football

1st Round, Quarterfinal, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	81-82
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	86-87
1st Round, Quarterfinals, Semi-Finals & Finals Scores (A)	83
A Division, Play-Offs (Financial)	87
Quarterfinal, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	84
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	87, 88
Play-In Games, Quarterfinals, Semi-Finals & Finals Scores (AAA)	84-85
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	88-89
Dakota Bowl Finals (Financial - All Divisions)	90

Foreword**Gymnastics**

Girls' State	143-144
--------------------	---------

Hockey

Regionals/State	96-99
-----------------------	-------

Minutes

Board Meetings (Aug. - June)	3-57
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October)	16-17
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January)	28-30
Board of Directors - ND Officials' Association	10-11 & 30-31
District Chairmen's Meetings	17-20 & 38-41

Music & Speech

Committees, Class A	178
Committees, Class B	177-178
State A Music Festival	187-191
State B Music Festival	191-196
State Debate Tournament	200-201
Class B Regions/State One-Act Plays	179
Class B Plays Financial Report	180
Region A & B Speech Sweepstakes Winners	181, 183
State A Play Festival	180-181
State A Speech Contest	181-182
State A Speech/Play Financial Report	183
State B Speech Contest	183-185
State B Speech Financial Report	185
State Student Congress	197-199
Summary of Region Music Entries by Event	186
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Event	186
Summary of Participation in Region Contests by Schools	186

Participation Survey (Member Schools)	202
---	-----

Soccer

Boys'	99-100
Girls'	145

Swimming

Boys'	100-103
Girls'	146-148

Tennis Tournaments

Boys' Regions	103-104
Boys' State	105
Girls' Regions	148-149
Girls' State	149-150

Track & Field

Boys:	
Regional Report	108-109
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	114
State Class A Meet	109-111
State Class B Meet	111-113
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	159
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	106-108
Girls:	
Regional Report	154
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	114
State Class A Meet	154-156
State Class B Meet	156-158

State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	159
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	151-153

Volleyball

Committees and Schools (Class B)	160-161
District Report (Class B)	161-167
District Financial (Class B)	174
Regional Report (Class A & B)	168-172
State Report (Class A & B)	172-173
Regional Financial (Class A & B)	175
State Financial (Class A & B)	176

Wrestling

Regional Report (Class A & B)	115
Regional Financial Report (Class A & B)	119
State Tournament (Class A)	115-116
State Tournament (Class B)	117-118
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B)	118-119

NOTES

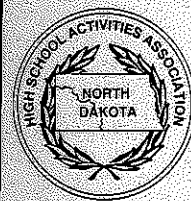
Please visit our web site at
www.ndhsaa.com



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association

78th Annual

Official



2002



Yearbook



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association